Lesotho - Demographic and Health Survey 2004

Bureau of Statistics, Ministry of Health and Social Welfare

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: http://microdata.worldbank.org

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The sample for the 2004 LDHS covered the household population. A representative probability sample of more than 9,000 households was selected for the 2004 LDHS sample. This sample was constructed to allow for separate estimates for key indicators in each of the ten districts in Lesotho, as well as for urban and rural areas separately.

The survey utilized a two-stage sample design. In the first stage, 405 clusters (109 in the urban and 296 in the rural areas) were selected from a list of enumeration areas from the 1996 Population Census frame. In the second stage, a complete listing of households was carried out in each selected cluster. Households were then systematically selected for participation in the survey.

All women age 15-49 who were either permanent household residents in the 2004 LDHS sample or visitors present in the household on the night before the survey were eligible to be interviewed. In addition, in every second household selected for the survey, all men age 15-59 years were eligible to be interviewed if they were either permanent residents or visitors present in the household on the night before the survey. In the households selected for the men's survey, height and weight measurements were taken for eligible women and children under five years of age. Additionally, eligible women, men, and children under age five were tested in the field for anaemia, and eligible women and men were asked for an additional blood sample for anonymous testing for HIV.

Note: See detailed sample implementation in the APPENDIX A of the final 2004 Lesotho Demographic and Health Survey Final Report.

Response Rate

Response rates are important because high non-response may affect the reliability of the results. A total of 9,903 households were selected for the sample, of which 9,025 were found to be occupied during data collection. Of the 9,025 existing households, 8,592 were successfully interviewed, yielding a household response rate of 95 percent.

In these households, 7,522 women were identified as eligible for the individual interview. Interviews were completed with 94 percent of these women. Of the 3,305 eligible men identified, 85 percent were successfully interviewed. The response rate for urban women and men is somewhat higher than for rural respondents (96 percent compared with 94 percent for women and 88 percent compared with 84 percent for men). The principal reason for non-response among eligible women and men was the failure to find individuals at home despite repeated visits to the household. The lower response rate for men reflects the more frequent and longer absences of men from the household, principally because of employment and life style.

Response rates for the HIV testing component were lower than those for the interviews.

See summarized response rates in Table 1.2 of the Final Report.

Questionnaires

Overview

Three questionnaires were used for the 2004 LDHS: the Household Questionnaire, the Women's Questionnaire, and the Men's Questionnaire. To reflect relevant issues in population and health in Lesotho, the questionnaires were adapted during a series of technical meetings with various stakeholders from government ministries and agencies, nongovernmental organizations and international donors. The final draft of the questionnaire was discussed at a large meeting of the LDHS Technical Committee organized by the MOHSW and BOS. The adapted questionnaires were translated from English into Sesotho and pretested during June 2004.

The Household Questionnaire was used to list all of the usual members and visitors in the selected households. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview. Some basic information was also collected on the characteristics of each person listed, including age, sex, education, residence and emigration status, and relationship to the head of the household. For children under 18, survival status of the parents was determined. The Household Questionnaire also collected information on characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the floor of the house, ownership of various durable goods, and access to health facilities. For households selected for the male survey subsample, the questionnaire was used to record height, weight, and haemoglobin measurements of women, men and children, and the respondents' decision about whether to volunteer to give blood samples for HIV.

The Women's Questionnaire was used to collect information from all women age 15-49. The women were asked questions on the following topics:
- Background characteristics (education, residential history, media exposure, etc.)
- Birth history and childhood mortality
- Knowledge and use of family planning methods
- Fertility preferences
- Antenatal and delivery care
- Breastfeeding and infant feeding practices
- Vaccinations and childhood illnesses
- Marriage and sexual activity
- Woman's work and husband's background characteristics
- Awareness and behaviour regarding AIDS, other sexually transmitted infections (STIs), and tuberculosis (TB)
- Maternal mortality

The Men's Questionnaire was administered to all men age 15-59 living in every other household in the 2004-05 LDHS sample. The Men's Questionnaire collected much of the same information found in the Women's Questionnaire, but was shorter because it did not contain a detailed reproductive history or questions on maternal and child health, nutrition, and maternal mortality.

Geographic coordinates were collected for each EA in the 2004 LDHS.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2004-09-28	2005-01-18	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Eighty-two people (about half women and half men) were recruited by the MOHSW and BOS to serve as supervisors, field editors, male and female interviewers, and reserves. They all participated in the main interviewer training, which began on 16 August 2004 in Roma and lasted for a period of about four weeks. The trainees came from the BOS and the MOHSW from both the central and district levels. Most of the participants from the BOS had had prior experience as interviewers in other surveys, while most of the participants from the MOHSW had had experience with blood collection and HIV/AIDS testing and counselling.

The training was conducted mainly in English and included lectures, presentations, practical demonstrations, and practice interviewing in small groups. The training included two days of field practice with households living close to the training site. The participants also received training relating to height and weight measurements, haemoglobin testing, and blood collection for HIV. The trainers were officers of BOS and MOHSW as well as staff from ORC Macro. In addition to the main trainers, guest lecturers gave presentations in plenary sessions on specialized topics, such as family planning, nutrition, maternal and child health, and HIV/AIDS.

Towards the end of the training course, some interviewers were selected as supervisors and field editors. This group was further trained on how to supervise fieldwork and editing of the questionnaires in the field, as well as how to read global positioning system (GPS) coordinates.

Data collection began on 28 September 2004. The 12 data collection teams were made up of one supervisor, one field editor, three female interviewers and one male interviewer (with the exception of two teams that had two female interviewers and two male interviewers). Fieldwork was completed on 18 January 2005. Fieldwork supervision was coordinated at MOHSW and BOS headquarters; three teams of Regional Coordinators consisting of one representative from MOHSW and one from BOS for each team periodically visited the field teams to review their work and to monitor data quality. Additionally, close contact between MOHSW and BOS headquarters and the field teams was maintained through mobile phones.

Data Processing

Data Editing

The processing of the 2004 LDHS results began shortly after the fieldwork commenced. Completed questionnaires were returned periodically from the field to BOS headquarters, where they were entered and edited by data processing personnel who were specially trained for this task. The data processing personnel included two supervisors, two questionnaire administrators/office editors-who ensured that the expected number of questionnaires from each cluster was received-16 data entry operators, and two secondary editors. The concurrent processing of the data was an advantage because BOS was able to advise field teams of problems detected during the data entry. In particular, tables were generated to check various data quality parameters. As a result, specific feedback was given to the teams to improve performance. The data entry and editing phase of the survey was completed in May 2005.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: (1) nonsampling errors, and (2) sampling errors. Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2004 Lesotho Demographic and Health Survey (LSDHS) to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2004 LSDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2004 LSDHS sample is the result of a multistage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulae. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the 2004 LSDHS is the ISSA Sampling Error Module. This module used the Taylor linearization method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

Note: See detailed sampling error calculation in the APPENDIX B of the Final Report.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Data Quality Tables
- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Completeness of reporting
- Birth by calendar years
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in months

Note: See these data quality tables in APPENDIX C of the Final Report.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Basic Data
Cases	9903
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	discrete	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	discrete	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	District	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height & weight	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	discrete	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv043	Selection for women's status module	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv044	Selection for domestic violence module	discrete	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	40490
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V41	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V42	hvidx	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv116	Currently, formerly, never m.	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	8592
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V71	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V72	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv227	Have bednet for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv228	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv230	Place for hand washing	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv231	Items present: Water, tap	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv232	Items present: Soap/other cleansing agent	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv233	Items present: Basin	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv234	Test salt for Iodine	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables
Cases	9903
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V99	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V100	hv270	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V101	hv271	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V102	hml1	Number of mosquito nets	discrete	numeric	
V103	hml1a	Number of mosquito nets with specific information	discrete	numeric	
V104	hml2	Number of children under bednet previous night	discrete	numeric	
V105	shecozn	Ecological Zone	discrete	numeric	
V106	sh28b	Battery or generator	discrete	numeric	
V107	sh28g	Sofa or mattress	discrete	numeric	
V108	sh32d	Horse, Donkey, or Mule	discrete	numeric	
V109	sh32e	Scotch Cart	discrete	numeric	
V110	sh33	Test salt for Iodine	discrete	numeric	
V111	sh34	Code for nearest health facility	discrete	character	
V112	sh35	Mode of transport used to reach health facility	discrete	numeric	
V113	sh36h	Time to reach health facility (hours)	contin	numeric	
V114	sh36m	Time to reach health facility (mins)	contin	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule
Cases	40490
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V115	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V116	idxh4	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V117	hml12	Type of bednet(s) person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V118	hml13	1st net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V119	hml14	2nd net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V120	hml15	3rd net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V121	hml16	Corrected age from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V122	hml17	Flag for AH07 age from individual file	discrete	numeric	
V123	hml18	Pregnancy from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V124	hml19	Person sleep under an ever treated bednet	discrete	numeric	
V125	sh03	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V126	sh04	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V127	sh05	Country of usual residence	discrete	numeric	
V128	sh06	Duration of residence in years in other country	discrete	numeric	
V129	sh18a	Level of education highest ever attended	discrete	numeric	
V130	sh18b	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V131	sh21a	Level of education currently attending	discrete	numeric	
V132	sh21b	Current grade attending	discrete	numeric	
V133	sh23a	Level of education attended last year	discrete	numeric	
V134	sh23b	Grade attended last year	discrete	numeric	
V135	sheduc	Final tabulated educational categories	discrete	numeric	
V136	shres	Is the person either a usual resident OR did they spend the night?	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	3951
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V137	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V138	ha0	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V139	ha1	Women's age in years	contin	numeric	
V140	ha2	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V141	ha3	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V142	ha4	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V143	ha5	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V144	ha6	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V145	ha11	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V146	ha12	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V147	ha12a	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V148	ha12b	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V149	ha13	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V150	ha32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V151	ha33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V152	ha35	Smoking	discrete	numeric	
V153	ha40	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V154	ha41	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V155	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V156	ha51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V157	ha52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V158	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V159	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V160	ha55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V161	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V162	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V163	ha58	Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	2140
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V164	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V165	hc0	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V166	hc1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V167	hc2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V168	hc3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V169	hc4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V170	hc5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V171	hc6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V172	hc7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V173	hc8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V174	hc9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V175	hc10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V176	hc11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V177	hc12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V178	hc13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V179	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V180	hc16	Day of birth of child	contin	numeric	
V181	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V182	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V183	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V184	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V185	hc30	Month of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V186	hc31	Year of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V187	hc32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V188	hc33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V189	hc51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V190	hc52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V191	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V192	hc55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V193	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V194	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V195	hc58	Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	
V196	hc60	Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V197	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V198	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V199	hc63	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V200	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	
V201	hc91	Mother's highest educational level, country-specific	discrete	numeric	
V202	hc92	Mother's highest year of education, country-specific	contin	numeric	
V203	hc93	Mother's education for tabulation	discrete	numeric	

RECH8

Content	HOUSEHOLD - HIV
Cases	7446
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V204	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V205	shln	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V206	sh51	Line number in household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V207	sh53	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V208	sh54	Age	contin	numeric	
V209	sh55	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V210	sh56	Line number of parent/caretaker	contin	numeric	
V211	sh57a	Consent of P/G for anemia testing	discrete	numeric	
V212	sh57b	Consent of P/G for HIV testing	discrete	numeric	
V213	sh58a	Consent of respondent for anemia	discrete	numeric	
V214	sh58b	Consent of respondent for HIV testing	discrete	numeric	
V215	sh59	Hemoglobin level (g/dl)	contin	numeric	
V216	sh60	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V217	sh61	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V218	sh62	Result of measuring (HIV) in field	discrete	numeric	
V219	sh63r	HIV test result	discrete	numeric	
V220	sh63t	HIV type	discrete	numeric	
V221	sh63w	HIV sample weights	contin	numeric	
V222	shhivint	Individual interview conducted	discrete	numeric	
V223	shlabstat	HIV laboratory test status	discrete	numeric	
V224	shhived1	Highest education level	discrete	numeric	
V225	shhived2	Highest class	discrete	numeric	
V226	shhivage	Imputed age (from individual questionnaire}	contin	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	7522
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V227	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V228	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V229	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V230	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V231	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V232	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V233	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V234	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V235	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V236	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V237	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V238	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V239	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V240	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V241	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V242	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V243	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V244	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V245	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V246	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V247	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V248	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V249	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V250	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V251	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V252	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V253	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V254	v024	District	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V255	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V256	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V257	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V258	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V259	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V260	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V261	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V262	v032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V263	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V264	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V265	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	discrete	numeric	
V266	v042	Household selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V267	v043	Selection for women's status module	discrete	numeric	
V268	v044	Selection for domestic violence module	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	7095
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V269	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V270	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V271	v101	District	discrete	numeric	
V272	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V273	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V274	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V275	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V276	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V277	v107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V278	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V279	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V280	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V281	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V282	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V283	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V284	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V285	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V286	v124	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V287	v125	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V288	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V289	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V290	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V291	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V292	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V293	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V294	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V295	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V296	v136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V297	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V298	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V299	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V300	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V301	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V302	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V303	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V304	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V305	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V306	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V307	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V308	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V309	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V310	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V311	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V312	v156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V313	v157	Frequency of reading newpaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V314	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V315	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V316	v160	Toilet facilities shared	discrete	numeric	
V317	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V318	v162	Place for hand washing	discrete	numeric	
V319	v163	Presence of water/tap in household	discrete	numeric	
V320	v164	Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household	discrete	numeric	
V321	v165	Presence of basin in household	discrete	numeric	
V322	v166	Results of salt iodine test	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction(Birth history)
Cases	14708
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V323	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V324	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V325	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V326	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V327	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V328	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V329	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V330	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V331	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V332	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V333	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V334	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V335	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V336	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V337	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V338	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V339	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V340	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V341	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V342	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	7095
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V343	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V344	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V345	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V346	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V347	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V348	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V349	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V350	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V351	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V352	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V353	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V354	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V355	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V356	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V357	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V358	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V359	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V360	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V361	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V362	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V363	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V364	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V365	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V366	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V367	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V368	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V369	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V370	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V371	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V372	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V373	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V374	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V375	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V376	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V377	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V378	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V379	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V380	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V381	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V382	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V383	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V384	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V385	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V386	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	74498
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V387	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V388	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V389	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V390	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V391	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V392	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V393	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V394	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V395	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	7095
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V396	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V397	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V398	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V399	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V400	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V401	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V402	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V403	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V404	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V405	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V406	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V407	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V408	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V409	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V410	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V411	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V412	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V413	v359	Last method disc. last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V414	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V415	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V416	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V417	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V418	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V419	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V420	v375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V421	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V422	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V423	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V424	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V425	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V426	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V427	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V428	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V429	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V430	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V431	v3a00a	Source of FP for non-users: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V432	v3a00b	Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V433	v3a00c	Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V434	v3a00d	Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic [NA]	discrete	numeric	
V435	v3a00e	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V436	v3a00f	Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector [NA]	discrete	numeric	
V437	v3a00g	Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector [NA]	discrete	numeric	
V438	v3a00h	Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector [NA]	discrete	numeric	
V439	v3a00i	Source of FP for non-users: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V440	v3a00j	Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V441	v3a00k	Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V442	v3a00l	Source of FP for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V443	v3a00m	Source of FP for non-users: private mobile clinic [NA]	discrete	numeric	
V444	v3a00n	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker [comm health wkr]	discrete	numeric	
V445	v3a00o	Source of FP for non-users: CHAL Hospital [CS]	discrete	numeric	
V446	v3a00p	Source of FP for non-users: CHAL Health Ctr [CS]	discrete	numeric	
V447	v3a00q	Source of FP for non-users: LPPA [CS]	discrete	numeric	
V448	v3a00r	Source of FP for non-users: other med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V449	v3a00s	Source of FP for non-users: shop	discrete	numeric	
V450	v3a00t	Source of FP for non-users: traditional pract [NA]	discrete	numeric	
V451	v3a00u	Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative	discrete	numeric	
V452	v3a00v	Source of FP for non-users: peer educators [CS]	discrete	numeric	
V453	v3a00w	Source of FP for non-users: church, support groups [CS]	discrete	numeric	
V454	v3a00x	Source of FP for non-users: Other	discrete	numeric	
V455	v3a00y	Source of FP for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V456	v3a00z	Source of FP for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V457	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V458	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V459	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V460	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V461	v3a05	Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric	
V462	v3a06	Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V463	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V464	v3a08a	Reason not using: Not married	discrete	numeric	
V465	v3a08b	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V466	v3a08c	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V467	v3a08d	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V468	v3a08e	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V469	v3a08f	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V470	v3a08g	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V471	v3a08h	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V472	v3a08i	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V473	v3a08j	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V474	v3a08k	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V475	v3a08l	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V476	v3a08m	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V477	v3a08n	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V478	v3a08o	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V479	v3a08p	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V480	v3a08q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V481	v3a08r	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V482	v3a08s	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V483	v3a08t	Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes	discrete	numeric	
V484	v3a08u	Reason not using: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V485	v3a08v	Reason not using: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V486	v3a08w	Reason not using: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V487	v3a08x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	
V488	v3a08z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	3697
Variable(s)	156
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V489	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V490	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V491	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V492	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V493	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V494	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V495	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V496	m2d	Prenatal: CS health profession	discrete	numeric	
V497	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profession	discrete	numeric	
V498	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V499	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V500	m2h	Prenatal: relative	discrete	numeric	
V501	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V502	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V503	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V504	m2l	Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V505	m2m	Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V506	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V507	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V508	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V509	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V510	m3d	Assistance: CS health profess.	discrete	numeric	
V511	m3e	Assistance: CS health profess.	discrete	numeric	
V512	m3f	Assistance: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V513	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V514	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V515	m3i	Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V516	m3j	Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V517	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V518	m3l	Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V519	m3m	Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V520	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V521	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V522	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V523	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V524	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V525	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V526	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V527	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V528	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V529	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V530	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V531	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V532	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V533	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V534	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V535	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V536	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V537	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V538	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V539	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V540	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V541	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V542	m37a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V543	m37b	Times gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V544	m37c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V545	m37d	Times gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V546	m37e	Times gave child powdered/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V547	m37f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V548	m37g	Times gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V549	m37h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V550	m37i	Times given country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V551	m37j	Times given country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V552	m37k	Times given country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V553	m37l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V554	m37m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V555	m37n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V556	m37o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V557	m37p	Times given other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V558	m37q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V559	m37r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V560	m37s	Times gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V561	m37t	Times gave child meat	discrete	numeric	
V562	m37u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V563	m37v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V564	m37w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V565	m37x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V566	m37y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V567	m37z	Times gave child country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V568	m37xx	Times gave child country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V569	m37xy	Times gave child country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V570	m37xz	Times gave child country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V571	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V572	m39	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V573	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V574	m40b	Last 7 days - sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V575	m40c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V576	m40d	Last 7 days - herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V577	m40e	Last 7 days - powdered/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V578	m40f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V579	m40g	Last 7 days - fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V580	m40h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V581	m40i	Last 7 days - country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V582	m40j	Last 7 days - country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V583	m40k	Last 7 days - country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V584	m40l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V585	m40m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V586	m40n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V587	m40o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V588	m40p	Last 7 days - other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V589	m40q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V590	m40r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V591	m40s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V592	m40t	Last 7 days - meat	discrete	numeric	
V593	m40u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V594	m40v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V595	m40w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V596	m40x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V597	m40y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V598	m40z	Last 7 days - country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V599	m40xx	Last 7 days - country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V600	m40xy	Last 7 days - country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V601	m40xz	Last 7 days - country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V602	m41	Months pregnant for last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V603	m42a	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric	
V604	m42b	During pregnancy - height measured	discrete	numeric	
V605	m42c	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V606	m42d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V607	m42e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V608	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V609	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V610	m45	During pregancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V611	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V612	m47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V613	m48	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V614	m49a	During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V615	m49b	During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V616	m49c	During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V617	m49d	During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V618	m49e	During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V619	m49f	During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V620	m49g	During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V621	m49x	During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V622	m49z	During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V623	m50	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V624	m51	Checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V625	m52	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V626	m53	Place for checkup	discrete	numeric	
V627	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V628	m55a	First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V629	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V630	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V631	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V632	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution	discrete	numeric	
V633	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V634	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V635	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V636	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V637	m55j	First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V638	m55k	First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V639	m55l	First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V640	m55m	First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V641	m55n	First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V642	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V643	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V644	m56	Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	7095
Variable(s)	119
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V645	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V646	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V647	v401	Last birth ceasarean section	discrete	numeric	
V648	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V649	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V650	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V651	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V652	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V653	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V654	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V655	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V656	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V657	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V658	v420	Measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V659	v421	Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V660	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V661	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V662	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V663	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V664	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V665	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V666	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V667	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V668	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V669	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V670	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V671	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V672	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V673	v447a	Women's age in years from household report	contin	numeric	
V674	v452a	Under age 18 (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V675	v452b	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V676	v452c	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V677	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V678	v454	Currently pregnant (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V679	v455	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V680	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V681	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V682	v458	Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	
V683	v459	Have bednet for sleeping (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V684	v460	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V685	v461	Respondent slept under bednet	discrete	numeric	
V686	v462	Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V687	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V688	v463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V689	v463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V690	v463d	Smokes country specific--snuff	discrete	numeric	
V691	v463e	Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V692	v463f	Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V693	v463g	Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V694	v463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V695	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric	
V696	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V697	v466	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough	discrete	numeric	
V698	v467a	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V699	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V700	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx	discrete	numeric	
V701	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V702	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V703	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V704	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov	discrete	numeric	
V705	v468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric	
V706	v469a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V707	v469b	Times gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V708	v469c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V709	v469d	Times gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V710	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V711	v469f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V712	v469g	Times gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V713	v469h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V714	v469i	Times given country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V715	v469j	Times given country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V716	v469k	Times given country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V717	v469l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V718	v469m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V719	v469n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V720	v469o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V721	v469p	Times given other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V722	v469q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V723	v469r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V724	v469s	Times gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V725	v469t	Times gave child meat	discrete	numeric	
V726	v469u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V727	v469v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V728	v469w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V729	v469x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V730	v469y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V731	v469z	Times gave child country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V732	v469xx	Times gave child country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V733	v469xy	Times gave child country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V734	v469xz	Times gave child country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V735	v470a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V736	v470b	Last 7 days - sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V737	v470c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V738	v470d	Last 7 days - herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V739	v470e	Last 7 days - powdered/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V740	v470f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V741	v470g	Last 7 days - fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V742	v470h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V743	v470i	Last 7 days - country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V744	v470j	Last 7 days - country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V745	v470k	Last 7 days - country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V746	v470l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V747	v470m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V748	v470n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V749	v470o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V750	v470p	Last 7 days - other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V751	v470q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V752	v470r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V753	v470s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V754	v470t	Last 7 days - meat	discrete	numeric	
V755	v470u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V756	v470v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V757	v470w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V758	v470x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V759	v470y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V760	v470z	Last 7 days - country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V761	v470xx	Last 7 days - country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V762	v470xy	Last 7 days - country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V763	v470xz	Last 7 days - country specific food	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	3697
Variable(s)	136
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V764	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V765	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V766	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V767	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V768	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V769	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V770	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V771	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V772	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V773	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V774	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V775	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V776	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V777	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V778	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V779	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V780	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V781	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V782	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V783	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V784	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V785	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V786	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V787	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V788	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V789	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V790	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V791	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V792	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V793	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V794	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V795	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V796	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V797	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V798	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V799	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V800	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V801	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V802	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V803	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V804	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V805	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V806	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V807	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V808	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V809	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V810	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V811	h12f	Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V812	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V813	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V814	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V815	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V816	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V817	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V818	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V819	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V820	h12o	Diarrhea: CHAL Hospital [CS]	discrete	numeric	
V821	h12p	Diarrhea: CHAL Health Clinic [CS]	discrete	numeric	
V822	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector	discrete	numeric	
V823	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V824	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V825	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V826	h12u	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector	discrete	numeric	
V827	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector	discrete	numeric	
V828	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector	discrete	numeric	
V829	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V830	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V831	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V832	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V833	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V834	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V835	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V836	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V837	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V838	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V839	h15e	Given CS other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V840	h15f	Given CS other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V841	h15g	Given CS other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V842	h15h	Given CS other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V843	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V844	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V845	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V846	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V847	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V848	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V849	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V850	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V851	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V852	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic [NA]	discrete	numeric	
V853	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V854	h32f	Fever/cough: CS public sector [NA]	discrete	numeric	
V855	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public sector [NA]	discrete	numeric	
V856	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sector [NA]	discrete	numeric	
V857	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V858	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V859	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V860	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V861	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile cl	discrete	numeric	
V862	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V863	h32o	Fever/cough: CHAL Hospital [CS]	discrete	numeric	
V864	h32p	Fever/cough: CHAL Health Centre [CS]	discrete	numeric	
V865	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V866	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V867	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	
V868	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V869	h32u	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V870	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V871	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V872	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V873	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V874	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V875	h33	Received Vitamin A	discrete	numeric	
V876	h33d	Vitamin A Day	discrete	numeric	
V877	h33m	Vitamin A month	discrete	numeric	
V878	h33y	Vitamin A year	discrete	numeric	
V879	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V880	h35	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V881	h36a	Vaccinated during Campaign A (measles aug-sep 1999)	discrete	numeric	
V882	h36b	Vaccinated during Campaign B (measles sept 2000)	discrete	numeric	
V883	h36c	Vaccinated during Campaign C (measles may 2003)	discrete	numeric	
V884	h36d	Vaccinated during Campaign D (polio aug-sep 2004)	discrete	numeric	
V885	h36e	Vaccinated during Campaign E (other)	discrete	numeric	
V886	h36f	Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric	
V887	h37a	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V888	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V889	h37c	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V890	h37d	Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V891	h37e	Country specific taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V892	h37f	Country specific taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V893	h37g	Country specific taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V894	h37h	Country specific taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V895	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V896	h37y	Nothing taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V897	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken	discrete	numeric	
V898	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V899	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	3697
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V900	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V901	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V902	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V903	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V904	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V905	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V906	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V907	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V908	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V909	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V910	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V911	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V912	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V913	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V914	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V915	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V916	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V917	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V918	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V919	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V920	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V921	hw51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V922	hw52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V923	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V924	hw55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V925	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V926	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V927	hw58	Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure
Cases	7095
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V928	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V929	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V930	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V931	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V932	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V933	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V934	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V935	v506	Wife rank number	discrete	numeric	
V936	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V937	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V938	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V939	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V940	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V941	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V942	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V943	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V944	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V945	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V946	v529	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V947	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V948	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V949	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V950	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V951	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V952	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	7095
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V953	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V954	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V955	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V956	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V957	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V958	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V959	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V960	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V961	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V962	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V963	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V964	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V965	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V966	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V967	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V968	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V969	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V970	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V971	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V972	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V973	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V974	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V975	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V976	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V977	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V978	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V979	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V980	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V981	v630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V982	v630j	Discussed FP with teachers (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V983	v630k	Discussed FP with chiefs (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V984	v630l	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V985	v630m	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V986	v630n	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V987	v630o	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V988	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V989	v631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V990	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V991	v633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V992	v633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V993	v633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V994	v633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V995	v633e	Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V996	v633f	Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V997	v633g	Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	7095
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V998	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V999	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1000	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1001	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1002	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1003	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1004	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1005	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V1006	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1007	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1008	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1009	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1010	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V1011	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V1012	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1013	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1014	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V1015	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V1016	v741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V1018	v743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V1019	v743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1020	v743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1021	v743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1022	v743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1023	v744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1024	v744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1025	v744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1026	v744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1027	v744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	

V1026	v744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1027	v744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	7095
Variable(s)	194
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1028	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1029	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1030	v750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1031	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1032	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1033	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex	discrete	numeric	
V1034	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1035	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1036	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1037	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1038	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1039	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1040	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1041	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1042	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1043	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1044	v754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1045	v754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1046	v754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1047	v754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1048	v754p	AIDS: Use gloves [CS]	discrete	numeric	
V1049	v754q	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1050	v754r	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1051	v754s	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1052	v754t	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1053	v754u	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1054	v754v	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1055	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1056	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1057	v754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1058	v754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr	discrete	numeric	
V1059	v754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1060	v754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1061	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1062	v759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1064	v759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1066	v759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1068	v759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1070	v759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v761b	Intercourse with other man (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v761c	Intercourse with other man (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1074	v762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1076	v762ac	Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1077	v762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile clinic [N/A]	discrete	numeric	
V1078	v762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1079	v762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1080	v762ag	Source for condoms: Public CS [N/A]	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v762ah	Source for condoms: Public CS [N/A]	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v762ai	Source for condoms: Public CS [N/A]	discrete	numeric	
V1083	v762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1085	v762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1086	v762am	Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic [N/A]	discrete	numeric	
V1087	v762an	Source for condoms: Comm health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1088	v762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1089	v762ap	Source for condoms: CHAL Hospital (Private CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1090	v762aq	Source for condoms: CHAL Health Center (Private CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1091	v762ar	Source for condoms: LPPA (Private CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1092	v762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1093	v762at	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1094	v762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1095	v762av	Source for condoms: peer educator-CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1096	v762aw	Source for condoms: support group-CS	discrete	numeric	
V1097	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1098	v762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1099	v762ba	Source for female condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1100	v762bb	Source for female condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1101	v762bc	Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1102	v762bd	Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic [NA]	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v762be	Source for female condoms: Comm health worker, public	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v762bf	Source for female condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v762bg	Source for female condoms: Public CS [NA]	discrete	numeric	
V1106	v762bh	Source for female condoms: Public CS [NA]	discrete	numeric	
V1107	v762bi	Source for female condoms: Public CS [NA]	discrete	numeric	
V1108	v762bj	Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1109	v762bk	Source for female condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v762bl	Source for female condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v762bm	Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic [NA]	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v762bn	Source for female condoms: Comm health worker, private	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v762bo	Source for female condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1114	v762bp	Source for female condoms: CHAL Hospital [CS Priv]	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v762bq	Source for female condoms: CHAL Health Ctr [CS Priv]	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v762br	Source for female condoms: LPPA [CS Priv]	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v762bs	Source for female condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v762bt	Source for female condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v762bu	Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v762bv	Source for female condoms: peer educators [CS Priv]	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v762bw	Source for female condoms: support group [CS Priv]	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v762bx	Source for female condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v762bz	Source for female condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v763d	Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v763e	Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v763f	Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v763g	Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric	
V1131	v765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1132	v765b	Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1133	v765c	Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1134	v766a	No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1135	v766b	No. had sex including husband in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1136	v767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1137	v767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1138	v767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1141	v768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1142	v769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1143	v769a	Could get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1144	v770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1145	v770a	Seek advice: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1146	v770b	Seek advice: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1147	v770c	Seek advice: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1148	v770d	Seek advice: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v770e	Seek advice: CBD [CS]	discrete	numeric	
V1150	v770f	Seek advice: Comm. Health Worker [CS]	discrete	numeric	
V1151	v770g	Seek advice: Support Groups [CS]	discrete	numeric	
V1152	v770h	Seek advice: Church [CS]	discrete	numeric	
V1153	v770i	Seek advice: Other [CS]	discrete	numeric	
V1154	v771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V1155	v772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1156	v773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1157	v773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1158	v773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1159	v773d	What done: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1160	v773e	What done: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1161	v773f	What done: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1162	v773x	What done: other	discrete	numeric	
V1163	v774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1164	v774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1165	v774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1166	v774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1167	v775	Knows someone who has AIDS or has died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1168	v776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1169	v777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1170	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1171	v779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V1172	v780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1173	v781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1174	v782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1175	v783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1176	v784	Where to get an AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V1177	v785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1178	v785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1179	v785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1180	v785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1181	v785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1182	v785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1183	v785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1184	v785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1185	v785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1186	v785i	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1187	v785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1188	v785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1189	v785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1190	v785m	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1191	v785n	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1192	v785o	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1193	v785p	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1194	v785q	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1195	v785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1196	v785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1197	v785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1198	v786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1199	v786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1200	v786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1201	v786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1202	v786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1203	v786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1204	v786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1205	v786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1206	v786i	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1207	v786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1208	v786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1209	v786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1210	v786m	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1211	v786n	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1212	v786o	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1213	v786p	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1214	v786q	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1215	v786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1216	v786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1217	v786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1218	v787	Number of days drank alcohol last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1219	v788	Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1220	v789	Number of injections in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1221	v790	Person who gave last injection	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	7095
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1222	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1223	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1224	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1225	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1226	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1227	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1228	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1229	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1230	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1231	v812	Pres. husband (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1232	v813	Pres. other males (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1233	v814	Pres. other females (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content	WOMAN - Calendar
Cases	608
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1234	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1235	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1236	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1237	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality
Cases	34438
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1238	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1239	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1240	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V1241	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1242	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V1243	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V1244	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1245	mm5	Sibling's marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1246	mm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V1247	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1248	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1249	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1250	mm10	Death & pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V1251	mm11	Sibling's cause of death	discrete	numeric	
V1252	mm12	Time between delivery & death	discrete	numeric	
V1253	mm13	Place of death	discrete	numeric	
V1254	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V1255	mm15	Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality (suite)
Cases	6921
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1256	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1257	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1258	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1259	mmc2	Preceeding births before resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1260	mmc3	Sister's reporting	discrete	numeric	
V1261	mmc5	Cut off age (if sibling M or died before 12 yrs of age)	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - single vars
Cases	7095
Variable(s)	167
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1262	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1263	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1264	v190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V1265	v191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1266	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V1267	ml101	Type of bednet(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1268	v820	Condom used at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1269	v821a	Last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1270	v821b	Next to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1271	v821c	Second to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1272	v822	Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1273	v754bp	Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1274	v823	Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1275	v824	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1276	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1277	v826	When was last time you were tested	discrete	numeric	
V1278	v827	Last test was on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1279	v828	Did get the test results	discrete	numeric	
V1280	s108	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1281	s109	Highest grade at that level	contin	numeric	
V1282	seduc	Final tabulated cats for education	discrete	numeric	
V1283	s111	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1284	s114a	Reads Lesotho newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1285	s114b	Reads RSA newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1286	s114x	Reads other	discrete	numeric	
V1287	s115a	Listens to Lesotho radio	discrete	numeric	
V1288	s115b	Listens to RSA radio	discrete	numeric	
V1289	s115x	Listens to other radio	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1290	s116a	Watches Lesotho TV	discrete	numeric	
V1291	s116b	Watches RSA TV	discrete	numeric	
V1292	s116x	Watches other TV	discrete	numeric	
V1293	s117	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1294	s166	Test salt for Iodine	discrete	numeric	
V1295	s231	Months pregnant when pregnancy ended	contin	numeric	
V1296	s234	Time of last non-live birth pregnancy before 199?	contin	numeric	
V1297	s234m	Month of last non-live birth pregnancy before 199?	discrete	numeric	
V1298	s234y	Year of last non-live birth pregnancy before 199?	discrete	numeric	
V1299	s235	Months pregnant when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V1300	s317	Last source of FP	discrete	numeric	
V1301	s319i	Source for FP--CHAL hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1302	s319j	Source for FP--CHAL health center	discrete	numeric	
V1303	s319k	Source for FP--CBD	discrete	numeric	
V1304	s319l	Source for FP--Community health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1305	s319m	Source for FP--Support groups	discrete	numeric	
V1306	s319o	Source for FP--Church	discrete	numeric	
V1307	s319p	Source for FP--Peer educators	discrete	numeric	
V1308	s319x	Source for FP--Other	discrete	numeric	
V1309	s430	Hours, days, weeks after delivery receive first check	discrete	numeric	
V1310	s490a	Have a Health Card/Burkana	discrete	numeric	
V1311	s490b	Ever used another person's health card/burkana	discrete	numeric	
V1312	s499g	Number of injections administered by health prof	discrete	numeric	
V1313	s499h	Was last injection from new, unopened pkg	discrete	numeric	
V1314	s516	Used condom during last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1315	s516a	Reason used a condom last time had sex	discrete	numeric	
V1316	s516b	Reason did NOT use condom at last sexual encounter	discrete	numeric	
V1317	s516c	Did either person drink alcohol at last sexual encounter	discrete	numeric	
V1318	s516d	Was either person drunk at last sexual encounter	discrete	numeric	
V1319	s517	Relationship with last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1320	s517b	Last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1321	s518	Duration of relationship	contin	numeric	
V1322	s518u	Duration of relationship (Units)	discrete	numeric	
V1323	s518n	Duration of relationship (Number)	discrete	numeric	
V1324	s519	Intercourse with anyone else in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1325	s520	Used condom during last intercourse with other partner (2nd man)	discrete	numeric	
V1326	s520b	Reason did NOT use condom w/2nd man at last sexual encounter	discrete	numeric	
V1327	s520c	Did either person drink alcohol at last sexual encounter w/2nd man	discrete	numeric	
V1328	s520d	Was either person drunk at last sexual encounter w/2nd man	discrete	numeric	
V1329	s524b	Reason did NOT use condom w/3rd man at last sexual encounter	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1330	s524c	Did either person drink alcohol at last sexual encounter w/3rd man	discrete	numeric	
V1331	s524d	Was either person drunk at last sexual encounter w/3rd man	discrete	numeric	
V1332	s528	Lifetime number of partners	discrete	numeric	
V1333	s529	Knows source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1334	s617d	Heard FP on billboards, posters, pamphlets	discrete	numeric	
V1335	s721f	Justifies domestic violence: Wife denies husband right how to spend her pay	discrete	numeric	
V1336	s804	Contract AIDS by kissing someone	discrete	numeric	
V1337	s807	Contract AIDS by using same eating utensils	discrete	numeric	
V1338	s816	Special medicines available from doctor/nurse	discrete	numeric	
V1339	s819a	During antenatal visits, talk about babies getting AIDS from mothers	discrete	numeric	
V1340	s819b	During antenatal visits, talk about things you can do to prevent AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1341	s819c	During antenatal visits, talk about getting tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1342	s819d	During antenatal visits, talk about special meds for PMTCT	discrete	numeric	
V1343	s829	Acceptable to speak with partner about AIDS avoidance	discrete	numeric	
V1344	s834a	Female teacher with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V1345	s834b	Male teacher with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V1346	s836	Ever been taught condom usage?	discrete	numeric	
V1347	s836a	Who taught condom usage: govt hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1348	s836b	Who taught condom usage: govt health ctr	discrete	numeric	
V1349	s836c	Who taught condom usage: family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1350	s836d	Who taught condom usage: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1351	s836e	Who taught condom usage: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1352	s836f	Who taught condom usage: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1353	s836g	Who taught condom usage: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1354	s836h	Who taught condom usage: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1355	s836i	Who taught condom usage: CHAL hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1356	s836j	Who taught condom usage: CHAL health ctr	discrete	numeric	
V1357	s836k	Who taught condom usage: CBD	discrete	numeric	
V1358	s836l	Who taught condom usage: Comm. health wkr	discrete	numeric	
V1359	s836m	Who taught condom usage: support groups	discrete	numeric	
V1360	s836n	Who taught condom usage: media	discrete	numeric	
V1361	s836o	Who taught condom usage: peer educators	discrete	numeric	
V1362	s836p	Who taught condom usage: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1363	s836q	Who taught condom usage: church	discrete	numeric	
V1364	s836r	Who taught condom usage: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1365	s836s	Who taught condom usage: school/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V1366	s836x	Who taught condom usage: other	discrete	numeric	
V1367	s847a	Where sought advice for STI: govt hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1368	s847b	Where sought advice for STI: govt health ctr	discrete	numeric	
V1369	s847c	Where sought advice for STI: family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1370	s847d	Where sought advice for STI: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1371	s847e	Where sought advice for STI: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1372	s847f	Where sought advice for STI: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1373	s847g	Where sought advice for STI: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1374	s847h	Where sought advice for STI: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1375	s847i	Where sought advice for STI: CHAL hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1376	s847j	Where sought advice for STI: CHAL health ctr	discrete	numeric	
V1377	s847k	Where sought advice for STI: CBD	discrete	numeric	
V1378	s847l	Where sought advice for STI: Comm. health wkr	discrete	numeric	
V1379	s847m	Where sought advice for STI: support groups	discrete	numeric	
V1380	s847n	Where sought advice for STI: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1381	s847o	Where sought advice for STI: church	discrete	numeric	
V1382	s847p	Where sought advice for STI: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1383	s847q	Where sought advice for STI: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1384	s847x	Where sought advice for STI: other	discrete	numeric	
V1385	s851a	Since age 15, have you ever had cough lasting two weeks or more	discrete	numeric	
V1386	s851b	Since age 15, have you ever had fever lasting two weeks or more	discrete	numeric	
V1387	s851c	Since age 15, have you ever had chest or back pain?	discrete	numeric	
V1388	s851d	Since age 15, have you ever coughed up blood	discrete	numeric	
V1389	s851e	Since age 15, have you ever had sweating at night	discrete	numeric	
V1390	s853	Seek consultation or treatment for symptoms in q851	discrete	numeric	
V1391	s854	Reason you did not seek consultation or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1392	s855	Where did you seek advice or treatment for symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V1393	s856	How soon after symptoms appeared did you seek treatment	discrete	character	
V1394	s856u	Seek treatment for symptoms (units)	discrete	numeric	
V1395	s856n	Seek treatment for symptoms (number)	discrete	numeric	
V1396	s857	Told you had TB during consultation	discrete	numeric	
V1397	s858	Go anywhere else for advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1398	s859	Where else did you go for advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1399	s860	Ever heard of TB	discrete	numeric	
V1400	s861	Do you think TB can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1401	s862	Willing to work with someone previously treated for TB	discrete	numeric	
V1402	s863a	TB Symptom: coughing	discrete	numeric	
V1403	s863b	TB Symptom: coughing w/sputum	discrete	numeric	
V1404	s863c	TB Symptom: coughing for several weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1405	s863d	TB Symptom: fever	discrete	numeric	
V1406	s863e	TB Symptom: blood in sputum	discrete	numeric	
V1407	s863f	TB Symptom: loss of appetite	discrete	numeric	
V1408	s863g	TB Symptom: night sweating	discrete	numeric	
V1409	s863h	TB Symptom: pain in chest or back	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1410	s863i	TB Symptom: tiredness/fatigue	discrete	numeric	
V1411	s863j	TB Symptom: weight loss	discrete	numeric	
V1412	s863x	TB Symptom: other	discrete	numeric	
V1413	s863y	TB Symptom: no symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V1414	s863z	TB Symptom: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1415	s864a	TB Cause: microbes/germs/bacteria	discrete	numeric	
V1416	s864b	TB Cause: inherited	discrete	numeric	
V1417	s864c	TB Cause: lifestyle	discrete	numeric	
V1418	s864d	TB Cause: smoking	discrete	numeric	
V1419	s864e	TB Cause: alcohol drinking	discrete	numeric	
V1420	s864f	TB Cause: exposure to cold temperatures	discrete	numeric	
V1421	s864g	TB Cause: dust/pollution	discrete	numeric	
V1422	s864h	TB Cause: poisoning	discrete	numeric	
V1423	s864x	TB Cause: other	discrete	numeric	
V1424	s864z	TB Cause: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1425	secozn	Ecological Zone	discrete	numeric	
V1426	slang	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1427	shomelang	Home lang of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1428	sxlator	Was a translator used	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	3697
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1429	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1430	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1431	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1432	m57a	Antenatal care: your home	discrete	numeric	
V1433	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric	
V1434	m57c	Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V1435	m57d	Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V1436	m57e	Antenatal care: govt. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1437	m57f	Antenatal care: govt. health center	discrete	numeric	
V1438	m57g	Antenatal care: govt. health post	discrete	numeric	
V1439	m57h	Antenatal care: public mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1440	m57i	Antenatal care: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1441	m57j	Antenatal care: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1442	m57k	Antenatal care: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1443	m57l	Antenatal care: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1444	m57m	Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1445	m57n	Antenatal care: pvt. mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1446	m57o	Antenatal care: CS pvt.	discrete	numeric	
V1447	m57p	Antenatal care: CS pvt.	discrete	numeric	
V1448	m57q	Antenatal care: CS pvt.	discrete	numeric	
V1449	m57r	Antenatal care: other private	discrete	numeric	
V1450	m57s	Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1451	m57t	Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1452	m57u	Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1453	m57v	Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1454	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric	
V1455	m58	Information about AIDS given at antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1456	m59	Child registered at birth	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health
Cases	3697
Variable(s)	84
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1457	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1458	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1459	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1460	ml0	Type of bednet(s) child slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1461	ml1	Times took Fansidar during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1462	ml2	Type of visit at source for antimalarial during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1463	ml11	Child has fever now	discrete	numeric	
V1464	ml12	Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1465	ml13a	Fansidar taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1466	ml13b	Chloroquine taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1467	ml13c	Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1468	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1469	ml13e	Aspirin taken for fever/convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V1470	ml13f	Panadol taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1471	ml13g	Ibuprofen/Acetaminophen taken	discrete	numeric	
V1472	ml13h	Panadol, paracetamol, aspiril, calpol	discrete	numeric	
V1473	ml13i	CS taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1474	ml13j	CS taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1475	ml13k	CS taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1476	ml13l	CS taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1477	ml13m	CS taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1478	ml13x	Other taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1479	ml13y	Nothing taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1480	ml13z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1481	ml14a	Injection for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1482	ml14b	Suppository for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1483	ml14y	No suppository or injection for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1484	ml14z	Don't know if suppository or injection for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1485	ml15a	When started Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1486	ml15b	Days child took Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1487	ml15c	First source for Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1488	ml16a	When started Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1489	ml16b	Days child took Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1490	ml16c	First source for Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1491	ml17a	When started Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1492	ml17b	Days child took Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1493	ml17c	First source for Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1494	ml18a	When started Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1495	ml18b	Days child took Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1496	ml18c	First source for Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1497	ml19a	For fever/conv: Consulted traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1498	ml19b	For fever/conv: Gave tepid sponging	discrete	numeric	
V1499	ml19c	For fever/conv: Gave herbs	discrete	numeric	
V1500	ml19d	For fever/conv: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1501	ml19e	For fever/conv: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1502	ml19f	For fever/conv: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1503	ml19x	For fever/conv: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1504	ml19y	For fever/conv: Gave nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1505	ml19z	For fever/conv: Don't know if something else was done	discrete	numeric	
V1506	ml20a	Took first line medicaton	discrete	numeric	
V1507	ml20b	When started 1st line medication	discrete	numeric	
V1508	ml20c	Duration of 1st line medication	discrete	numeric	
V1509	ml21a	Took second line medicaton	discrete	numeric	
V1510	ml21b	When started 2nd line medication	discrete	numeric	
V1511	ml21c	Duration of 2nd line medication	discrete	numeric	
V1512	ml22a	Took other anti-malarial medicaton	discrete	numeric	
V1513	ml22b	When started other anti-malarial medication	discrete	numeric	
V1514	ml22c	Duration of other anti-malarial medication	discrete	numeric	
V1515	s46h1	Received HEPATITIS B1	discrete	numeric	
V1516	s46h1d	HEPATITIS B1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1517	s46h1m	HEPATITIS B1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1518	s46h1y	HEPATITIS B1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1519	s46h2	Received HEPATITIS B2	discrete	numeric	
V1520	s46h2d	HEPATITIS B2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1521	s46h2m	HEPATITIS B2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1522	s46h2y	HEPATITIS B2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1523	s46h3	Received HEPATITIS B3	discrete	numeric	
V1524	s46h3d	HEPATITIS B3 day	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1525	s46h3m	HEPATITIS B3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1526	s46h3y	HEPATITIS B3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1527	s463h	Vitamin A dose (capsules/syrup)	discrete	numeric	
V1528	s463i	Injection for Hepatitis B	discrete	numeric	
V1529	s463j	Number of Hep B Injections	discrete	numeric	
V1530	s471i	Where sought treatment for fever/cough--CHAL hosp	discrete	numeric	
V1531	s471j	Where sought treatment for fever/cough--CHAL health center	discrete	numeric	
V1532	s471k	Where sought treatment for fever/cough--CBD	discrete	numeric	
V1533	s471l	Where sought treatment for fever/cough--Comm health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1534	s471m	Where sought treatment for fever/cough--Support groups	discrete	numeric	
V1535	s476a	Eating pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1536	s482i	Where sought treatment for diahrhea--CHAL hosp	discrete	numeric	
V1537	s482j	Where sought treatment for diahrhea--CHAL health center	discrete	numeric	
V1538	s482k	Where sought treatment for diahrhea--CBD	discrete	numeric	
V1539	s482l	Where sought treatment for diahrhea--Comm health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1540	s482m	Where sought treatment for diahrhea--Support groups	discrete	numeric	

RECDV

Content	WOMAN - Domestic violence
Cases	0
Variable(s)	203
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1541	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1542	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1543	d005	Weight for domestic violence respondents (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V1544	d100a	Free time	discrete	numeric	
V1545	d100b	Consults	discrete	numeric	
V1546	d100c	Affectionate	discrete	numeric	
V1547	d100d	Respects	discrete	numeric	
V1548	d100e	CS positive husband actions	discrete	numeric	
V1549	d100f	CS positive husband actions	discrete	numeric	
V1550	d100g	CS positive husband actions	discrete	numeric	
V1551	d100h	CS positive husband actions	discrete	numeric	
V1552	d101a	Husband jealous if talking with other men	discrete	numeric	
V1553	d101b	Husband accuses her of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V1554	d101c	Does not permit her to meet her girl friends	discrete	numeric	
V1555	d101d	Husband tries to limit her contact with family	discrete	numeric	
V1556	d101e	Husband insists on knowing where she is	discrete	numeric	
V1557	d101f	Husband doesn't trust her with money	discrete	numeric	
V1558	d101g	CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1559	d101h	CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1560	d101i	CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1561	d101j	CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1562	d102	Number of control issues	discrete	numeric	
V1563	d103a	Spouse ever humiliated her	discrete	numeric	
V1564	d103an	Humiliation: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1565	d103b	Spouse ever threatened her with harm	discrete	numeric	
V1566	d103bn	Threatened: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1567	d103c	CS emotional abuse: ever	discrete	numeric	
V1568	d103cn	CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1569	d103d	CS emotional abuse: ever	discrete	numeric	
V1570	d103dn	CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1571	d103e	CS emotional abuse: ever	discrete	numeric	
V1572	d103en	CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1573	d103f	CS emotional abuse: ever	discrete	numeric	
V1574	d103fn	CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1575	d104	Ever any emotional violence	discrete	numeric	
V1576	d104n	Emotional violence (maximum number of times in last year)	discrete	numeric	
V1577	d105a	Spouse ever pushed, shook or threw something	discrete	numeric	
V1578	d105an	Pushed: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1579	d105b	Spouse ever slapped or twisted her arm	discrete	numeric	
V1580	d105bn	Slapped: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1581	d105c	Spouse ever punched with fist or something harmful	discrete	numeric	
V1582	d105cn	Punched: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1583	d105d	Spouse ever kicked or dragged	discrete	numeric	
V1584	d105dn	Kicked: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1585	d105e	Spouse ever tried to strangle or burn	discrete	numeric	
V1586	d105en	Strangled: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1587	d105f	Spouse ever threatened with knife/gun or other weapon	discrete	numeric	
V1588	d105fn	Threatened: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1589	d105g	Spouse ever attacked with knife/gun or other weapon	discrete	numeric	
V1590	d105gn	Attacked: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1591	d105h	Spouse ever physically forced sex when not wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1592	d105hn	Forced sexually: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1593	d105i	Spouse ever forced other sexual acts when not wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1594	d105in	Forced for other sexual acts: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1595	d105j	CS: physical violence	discrete	numeric	
V1596	d105jn	CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m.	discrete	numeric	
V1597	d105k	CS: physical violence	discrete	numeric	
V1598	d105kn	CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m.	discrete	numeric	
V1599	d105l	CS: physical violence	discrete	numeric	
V1600	d105ln	CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m.	discrete	numeric	
V1601	d105m	CS: physical violence	discrete	numeric	
V1602	d105mn	CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m.	discrete	numeric	
V1603	d106	Experienced any less severe violence	discrete	numeric	
V1604	d106n	Less severe violence (maximum number of times in last year)	discrete	numeric	
V1605	d107	Experienced any severe violence	discrete	numeric	
V1606	d107n	Severe violence (maximum number of times in last year)	discrete	numeric	
V1607	d108	Experienced any sexual violence	discrete	numeric	
V1608	d108n	Sexual violence (maximum number of times in last year)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1609	d109	First time it happened	discrete	numeric	
V1610	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1611	d110an	Bruises: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1612	d110b	Ever had injury or broken bone because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1613	d110bn	Injury: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1614	d110c	Ever went to health facility because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1615	d110cn	Went to health facility: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1616	d110d	CS action: because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1617	d110dn	CS results of violence: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1618	d110e	CS action: because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1619	d110en	CS results of violence: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1620	d110f	CS action: because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1621	d110fn	CS results of violence: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1622	d110g	CS action: because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1623	d110gn	CS results of violence: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1624	d111	Any results of husbands's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1625	d111n	Results husband's acts (maximum number of times last year)	discrete	numeric	
V1626	d112	Ever phys hurt husband when he was not hurting you	discrete	numeric	
V1627	d112n	Ever physic hurt husb when he was not hurting you: times 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1628	d113	Partner drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V1629	d114	Times partner gets drunk	discrete	numeric	
V1630	d115b	Ever physically hurt by: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1631	d115c	Ever physically hurt by: father	discrete	numeric	
V1632	d115d	Ever physically hurt by: daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1633	d115e	Ever physically hurt by: son	discrete	numeric	
V1634	d115f	Ever physically hurt by: sister	discrete	numeric	
V1635	d115g	Ever physically hurt by: brother	discrete	numeric	
V1636	d115h	Ever physically hurt by: other female family	discrete	numeric	
V1637	d115i	Ever physically hurt by: other male family	discrete	numeric	
V1638	d115j	Ever physically hurt by: former partner	discrete	numeric	
V1639	d115k	Ever physically hurt by: current boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1640	d115l	Ever physically hurt by: former boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1641	d115m	Ever physically hurt by: step-mother	discrete	numeric	
V1642	d115n	Ever physically hurt by: step-father	discrete	numeric	
V1643	d115o	Ever physically hurt by: mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1644	d115p	Ever physically hurt by: father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1645	d115q	Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1646	d115r	Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1647	d115s	Ever physically hurt by: female friend	discrete	numeric	
V1648	d115t	Ever physically hurt by: male friend	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1649	d115u	Ever physically hurt by: neighbor	discrete	numeric	
V1650	d115v	Ever physically hurt by: teacher	discrete	numeric	
V1651	d115w	Ever physically hurt by: employer	discrete	numeric	
V1652	d115x	Ever physically hurt by: other	discrete	numeric	
V1653	d115y	Ever physically hurt by: no one other than spouse	discrete	numeric	
V1654	d115xa	Ever physically hurt by: stranger	discrete	numeric	
V1655	d115xb	Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law/family	discrete	numeric	
V1656	d115xc	Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law/family	discrete	numeric	
V1657	d115xd	Ever physically hurt by: friend	discrete	numeric	
V1658	d115xe	Ever physically hurt by: police	discrete	numeric	
V1659	d115xf	Ever physically hurt by: religious leader	discrete	numeric	
V1660	d115xg	Ever physically hurt by: lawyer	discrete	numeric	
V1661	d115xh	Ever physically hurt by: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1662	d115xi	Ever physically hurt by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1663	d115xj	Ever physically hurt by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1664	d115xk	Ever physically hurt by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1665	d116	Person who hurt her most often	discrete	numeric	
V1666	d117	Times hit by other than partner last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1667	d118a	Hurt during pregnancy by: husband	discrete	numeric	
V1668	d118b	Hurt during pregnancy by: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1669	d118c	Hurt during pregnancy by: father	discrete	numeric	
V1670	d118d	Hurt during pregnancy by: daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1671	d118e	Hurt during pregnancy by: son	discrete	numeric	
V1672	d118f	Hurt during pregnancy by:sister	discrete	numeric	
V1673	d118g	Hurt during pregnancy by:brother	discrete	numeric	
V1674	d118h	Hurt during pregnancy by: other female family	discrete	numeric	
V1675	d118i	Hurt during pregnancy by: other male family	discrete	numeric	
V1676	d118j	Hurt during pregnancy by: former partner	discrete	numeric	
V1677	d118k	Hurt during pregnancy by: current boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1678	d118l	Hurt during pregnancy by: former boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1679	d118m	Hurt during pregnancy by: step-mother	discrete	numeric	
V1680	d118n	Hurt during pregnancy by: step-father	discrete	numeric	
V1681	d118o	Hurt during pregnancy by: mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1682	d118p	Hurt during pregnancy by: father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1683	d118q	Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1684	d118r	Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1685	d118s	Hurt during pregnancy by: female friend	discrete	numeric	
V1686	d118t	Hurt during pregnancy by: male friend	discrete	numeric	
V1687	d118u	Hurt during pregnancy by: neighbor	discrete	numeric	
V1688	d118v	Hurt during pregnancy by: teacher	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1689	d118w	Hurt during pregnancy by: employer	discrete	numeric	
V1690	d118x	Hurt during pregnancy by: other person	discrete	numeric	
V1691	d118y	Hurt during pregnancy by: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1692	d118xa	Hurt during pregnancy by: stranger	discrete	numeric	
V1693	d118xb	Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law/family	discrete	numeric	
V1694	d118xc	Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law family	discrete	numeric	
V1695	d118xd	Hurt during pregnancy by: friend	discrete	numeric	
V1696	d118xe	Hurt during pregnancy by: police	discrete	numeric	
V1697	d118xf	Hurt during pregnancy by: religious leader	discrete	numeric	
V1698	d118xg	Hurt during pregnancy by: lawyer	discrete	numeric	
V1699	d118xh	Hurt during pregnancy by: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1700	d118xi	Hurt during pregnancy by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1701	d118xj	Hurt during pregnancy by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1702	d118xk	Ever physically hurt by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1703	d119a	Sought help from: husband	discrete	numeric	
V1704	d119b	Sought help from: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1705	d119c	Sought help from: father	discrete	numeric	
V1706	d119d	Sought help from: daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1707	d119e	Sought help from: son	discrete	numeric	
V1708	d119f	Sought help from: sister	discrete	numeric	
V1709	d119g	Sought help from: brother	discrete	numeric	
V1710	d119h	Sought help from: other female family	discrete	numeric	
V1711	d119i	Sought help from: other male family	discrete	numeric	
V1712	d119j	Sought help from: former partner	discrete	numeric	
V1713	d119k	Sought help from: current boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1714	d119l	Sought help from: former boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1715	d119m	Sought help from: step-mother	discrete	numeric	
V1716	d119n	Sought help from: step-father	discrete	numeric	
V1717	d119o	Sought help from: mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1718	d119p	Sought help from: father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1719	d119q	Sought help from: other female in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1720	d119r	Sought help from: other male in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1721	d119s	Sought help from: female friend	discrete	numeric	
V1722	d119t	Sought help from: male friend	discrete	numeric	
V1723	d119u	Sought help from: neighbor	discrete	numeric	
V1724	d119v	Sought help from: teacher	discrete	numeric	
V1725	d119w	Sought help from: employer	discrete	numeric	
V1726	d119x	Sought help from: other person	discrete	numeric	
V1727	d119y	Sought help from: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1728	d119xa	Sought help from: stranger	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1729	d119xb	Sought help from: other female in-law/family	discrete	numeric	
V1730	d119xc	Sought help from: other male in-law/family	discrete	numeric	
V1731	d119xd	Sought help from: friend	discrete	numeric	
V1732	d119xe	Sought help from: police	discrete	numeric	
V1733	d119xf	Sought help from: religious leader	discrete	numeric	
V1734	d119xg	Sought help from: lawyer	discrete	numeric	
V1735	d119xh	Sought help from: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1736	d119xi	Sought help from: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1737	d119xj	Hurt during pregnancy by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1738	d119xk	Hurt during pregnancy by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1739	d120	Main reason never sought help	discrete	numeric	
V1740	d121	Did her father ever beat her mother	discrete	numeric	
V1741	d122a	Interrupted interview because of husband's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1742	d122b	Interrupted interview because of other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1743	d122c	Interrupted interview because of adult female's presence	discrete	numeric	

RECWS

Content	WOMAN - Women status
Cases	0
Variable(s)	151
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1744	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1745	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1746	w100	Time knew husband	discrete	numeric	
V1747	w101	Who chose husband	discrete	numeric	
V1748	w102	Consent sought from respondent for marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1749	w103a	Marriage ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V1750	w103b	Marriage ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V1751	w103c	Marriage ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V1752	w103d	Marriage ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V1753	w103e	Marriage ceremony: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1754	w103f	Marriage ceremony: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1755	w103g	Marriage ceremony: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1756	w103x	Marriage ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V1757	w103y	Marriage ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V1758	w104a	Final say on: work	discrete	numeric	
V1759	w104b	Final say on: contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1760	w104c	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1761	w104d	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1762	w104e	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1763	w104f	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1764	w104g	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1765	w104h	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1766	w105a	Final say on: schooling (has living children)	discrete	numeric	
V1767	w105b	Final say on: medical care for sick child (has living child)	discrete	numeric	
V1768	w105c	Final say on: discipline (has living children)	discrete	numeric	
V1769	w105d	Final say on: another child (has living children)	discrete	numeric	
V1770	w105e	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1771	w105f	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1772	w105g	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1773	w105h	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1774	w106a	Talks with husband about: events at work	discrete	numeric	
V1775	w106b	Talks with husband about: events at home	discrete	numeric	
V1776	w106c	Talks with husband about: money matters	discrete	numeric	
V1777	w106d	Talks with husband about: community happenings	discrete	numeric	
V1778	w106e	Talks with husband about: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1779	w106f	Talks with husband about: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1780	w106g	Talks with husband about: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1781	w106h	Talks with husband about: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1782	w106i	Talks with husband about: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1783	w107a	Partner's relatives living with the respondent: father-i-l	discrete	numeric	
V1784	w107b	Partner's relatives living with the respondent: mother-i-l	discrete	numeric	
V1785	w107c	Partner's relatives living with the respondent: brother-i-l	discrete	numeric	
V1786	w107d	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:sister-i-l	discrete	numeric	
V1787	w107e	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:wife of b-i-l	discrete	numeric	
V1788	w107f	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:husband of s-	discrete	numeric	
V1789	w107g	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS	discrete	numeric	
V1790	w107h	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS	discrete	numeric	
V1791	w107i	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS	discrete	numeric	
V1792	w107j	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS	discrete	numeric	
V1793	w107x	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:other in-laws	discrete	numeric	
V1794	w107y	Partner's relatives living with the respondent: no in-laws	discrete	numeric	
V1795	w108	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V1796	w109	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V1797	w110	Father's highest education	discrete	numeric	
V1798	w111	Father can read a newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V1799	w112	Mother's education	discrete	numeric	
V1800	w113	Mother can read a newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V1801	w114	Any family member living with her	discrete	numeric	
V1802	w115	Times talked to a family member	discrete	numeric	
V1803	w116	Family close enough to visit easily (go & return in 1 day)	discrete	numeric	
V1804	w117a	Family support: Shelter	discrete	numeric	
V1805	w117b	Family support: Economic support	discrete	numeric	
V1806	w118a	Control over money for: perishable foods (fruits/vegetables)	discrete	numeric	
V1807	w118b	Control over money for: Clothes	discrete	numeric	
V1808	w118c	Control over money for: Medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1809	w118d	Control over money for: Toiletries	discrete	numeric	
V1810	w118e	Control over money for: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1811	w118f	Control over money for: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1812	w118g	Control over money for: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1813	w118h	Control over money for: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1814	w118i	Control over money for: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1815	w120	In last 7 days: number of days HH member went to bed hungry	discrete	numeric	
V1816	w121a	Person who went hungry: respondent only	discrete	numeric	
V1817	w121b	Person who went hungry: partner	discrete	numeric	
V1818	w121c	Person who went hungry: son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1819	w121d	Person who went hungry: daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1820	w121e	Person who went hungry: other female relative(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1821	w121f	Person who went hungry: other male relative(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1822	w121g	Person who went hungry: non-relative(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1823	w121y	Person who went hungry: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1824	w122a	Asset owned: Land	discrete	numeric	
V1825	w122b	Asset owned: The dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V1826	w122c	Asset owned: Other dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V1827	w122d	Asset owned: Jewerly	discrete	numeric	
V1828	w122e	Asset owned: Livestock	discrete	numeric	
V1829	w122f	Asset owned: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1830	w122g	Asset owned: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1831	w122h	Asset owned: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1832	w122i	Asset owned: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1833	w122j	Asset owned: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1834	w123a	Can sell without permission: Land	discrete	numeric	
V1835	w123b	Can sell without permission: The dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V1836	w123c	Can sell without permission: Other dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V1837	w123d	Can sell without permission: Jewelry	discrete	numeric	
V1838	w123e	Can sell without permission: Livestock	discrete	numeric	
V1839	w123f	Can sell without permission: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1840	w123g	Can sell without permission: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1841	w123h	Can sell without permission: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1842	w123i	Can sell without permission: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1843	w123j	Can sell without permission: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1844	w124	Has money for her own use	discrete	numeric	
V1845	w125a	Owns a bank account	discrete	numeric	
V1846	w125b	Owns a bank account	discrete	numeric	
V1847	w125y	Owns a bank account	discrete	numeric	
V1848	w126	Operate her account	discrete	numeric	
V1849	w127	Knowledge of loan programs	discrete	numeric	
V1850	w128	Given a loan	discrete	numeric	
V1851	w129a	Opinion on: family decisions should be made by men	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1852	w129b	Opinion on: husband should not help with household chores	discrete	numeric	
V1853	w129c	Opinion on: married women should not be allowed to work	discrete	numeric	
V1854	w129d	Opinion on: wife does not have the right to express opinion	discrete	numeric	
V1855	w129e	Opinion on: wife should tolerate being beaten to keep family	discrete	numeric	
V1856	w129f	Opinion on: better to educate son rather than daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1857	w129g	Opinion on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1858	w129h	Opinion on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1859	w129i	Opinion on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1860	w129j	Opinion on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1861	w130a	Permitted to go to: market	discrete	numeric	
V1862	w130b	Permitted to go to: health center	discrete	numeric	
V1863	w130c	Permitted to go to: community center	discrete	numeric	
V1864	w130d	Permitted to go to: friends	discrete	numeric	
V1865	w130e	Permitted to go to: religious places	discrete	numeric	
V1866	w130f	Permitted to go: outside the house	discrete	numeric	
V1867	w130g	Permitted to go: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1868	w130h	Permitted to go: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1869	w130i	Permitted to go: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1870	w130j	Permitted to go: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1871	w130k	Permitted to go: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1872	w131a	Kind of association:religious	discrete	numeric	
V1873	w131b	Kind of association:social	discrete	numeric	
V1874	w131c	Kind of association:women's organization	discrete	numeric	
V1875	w131d	Kind of association:labor union	discrete	numeric	
V1876	w131e	Kind of association:political	discrete	numeric	
V1877	w131f	Kind of association:CS	discrete	numeric	
V1878	w131g	Kind of association:CS	discrete	numeric	
V1879	w131h	Kind of association:CS	discrete	numeric	
V1880	w131x	Kind of association: other organization	discrete	numeric	
V1881	w131y	Kind of association: no organization	discrete	numeric	
V1882	w132	Votes	discrete	numeric	
V1883	w133	Worked before first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1884	w134	Occupation before marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1885	w135	Place of work before marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1886	w136	Payment for work before marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1887	w137	Who decided on spending of earnings before marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1888	w138	Worked after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1889	w139	Last occupation after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1890	w140	Place of work after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1891	w141	Type of earnings after marriage	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1892	w142	Who decided on spending the earnings after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1893	w143	Years ago stopped working	discrete	numeric	
V1894	w144	Years worked in her life	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	2293
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1895	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1896	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1897	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1898	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1899	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1900	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1901	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1902	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1903	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1904	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1905	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1906	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1907	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1908	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1909	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1910	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1911	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1912	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1913	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1914	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1915	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1916	mv024	District	discrete	numeric	
V1917	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1918	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1919	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1920	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1921	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1922	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1923	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1924	mv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V1925	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1926	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1927	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1928	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1929	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1930	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1931	mv034	Line numbers of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1932	mv034a	Wife or partner	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	2797
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1933	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1934	mv101	District	discrete	numeric	
V1935	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1936	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1937	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1938	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1939	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1940	mv107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V1941	mv130	Religion--too small to hold vals, see SM132	discrete	numeric	
V1942	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1943	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1944	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1945	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1946	mv136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V1947	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1948	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1949	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1950	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1951	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1952	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1953	mv156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V1954	mv157	Frequency of reading newpaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1955	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1956	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V1957	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1958	mv168	Away for more than one month	discrete	numeric	
V1959	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1960	mv463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1961	mv463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1962	mv463d	Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1963	mv463e	Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1964	mv463f	Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1965	mv463g	Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1966	mv463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1967	mv464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	2797
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1968	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1969	mv201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V1970	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1971	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1972	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1973	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1974	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1975	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1976	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V1977	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1978	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V1979	mv218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V1980	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1981	mv245	Women fathered children with	contin	numeric	
V1982	mv246	Married to mother when first child was born	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	29369
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1983	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1984	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1985	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1986	mrec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1987	m304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1988	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1989	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V1990	mv307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	2797
Variable(s)	100
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1991	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1992	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1993	mv312a	Most recent contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1994	mv312b	Contraceptive method with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1995	mv312c	Contraceptive method with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1996	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1997	mv313a	Most recent use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1998	mv313b	Method use by method type with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1999	mv313c	Method use by method type with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V2000	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V2001	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V2002	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V2003	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V2004	mv367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V2005	mv375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V2006	mv375b	Main reason not using a method with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V2007	mv375c	Main reason not using a method with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V2008	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V2009	mv376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V2010	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V2011	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V2012	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V2013	mv396	Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2014	mv3b11	Age at first use of condom	discrete	numeric	
V2015	mv3b12a	Reason of first condom use: Avoid pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2016	mv3b12b	Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting AIDS/HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2017	mv3b12c	Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting an STD	discrete	numeric	
V2018	mv3b12d	Reason of first condom use: Avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2019	mv3b12e	Reason of first condom use: To experiment/try a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2020	mv3b12f	Reason of first condom use: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2021	mv3b12g	Reason of first condom use: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2022	mv3b12h	Reason of first condom use: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2023	mv3b12x	Reason of first condom use: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2024	mv3b13	Frequency of use of condom	discrete	numeric	
V2025	mv3b14a	Timing of use: On partner's fertile days	discrete	numeric	
V2026	mv3b14b	Timing of use: During partner's menstruation	discrete	numeric	
V2027	mv3b14c	Timing of use: When not using some other method	discrete	numeric	
V2028	mv3b14d	Timing of use: With a stranger	discrete	numeric	
V2029	mv3b14e	Timing of use: With a commercial sex worker	discrete	numeric	
V2030	mv3b14f	Timing of use: With anyone other than partner	discrete	numeric	
V2031	mv3b14g	Timing of use: With wife/regular partner	discrete	numeric	
V2032	mv3b14h	Timing of use: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2033	mv3b14i	Timing of use: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2034	mv3b14j	Timing of use: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2035	mv3b14x	Timing of use: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2036	mv3b15a	Problems with condom: Too expensive	discrete	numeric	
V2037	mv3b15b	Problems with condom: Embarrassing to obtain	discrete	numeric	
V2038	mv3b15c	Problems with condom: Difficult to dispose of	discrete	numeric	
V2039	mv3b15d	Problems with condom: Difficult to put on/take off	discrete	numeric	
V2040	mv3b15e	Problems with condom: Spoils the mood	discrete	numeric	
V2041	mv3b15f	Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V2042	mv3b15g	Problems with condom: Wife/partner objects, does not like	discrete	numeric	
V2043	mv3b15h	Problems with condom: Wife/partner got pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2044	mv3b15i	Problems with condom: Inconvenient to use/messy	discrete	numeric	
V2045	mv3b15j	Problems with condom: Condom broke	discrete	numeric	
V2046	mv3b15k	Problems with condom: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2047	mv3b15l	Problems with condom: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2048	mv3b15m	Problems with condom: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2049	mv3b15x	Problems with condom: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2050	mv3b15y	Problems with condom: No problem	discrete	numeric	
V2051	mv3b16	Brand of condom	discrete	numeric	
V2052	mv3b17	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2053	mv3b18	Cost of condom's packet	discrete	numeric	
V2054	mv3b19	Number of condom in each packet	discrete	numeric	
V2055	mv3b20	Affordability of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2056	mv3b21a	Diminish a man's sexual pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V2057	mv3b21b	Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V2058	mv3b21c	Can be reused	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2059	mv3b21d	Protects against disease	discrete	numeric	
V2060	mv3b21e	Women has no right to tell a man whether he should use it	discrete	numeric	
V2061	mv3b22	Consider getting sterilized	discrete	numeric	
V2062	mv3b23a	Benefits of male sterilization: Puts man in control	discrete	numeric	
V2063	mv3b23b	Benefits of male sterilization: Effective method	discrete	numeric	
V2064	mv3b23c	Benefits of male sterilization: operation is safe	discrete	numeric	
V2065	mv3b23d	Benefits of male sterilization: Safer than female sterilizat	discrete	numeric	
V2066	mv3b23e	Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is inexpensive	discrete	numeric	
V2067	mv3b23f	Benefits of male sterilization: less expensive than fem.ster	discrete	numeric	
V2068	mv3b23g	Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is simple	discrete	numeric	
V2069	mv3b23h	Benefits of male sterilization: Gives man freedom	discrete	numeric	
V2070	mv3b23i	Benefits of male sterilization: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2071	mv3b23j	Benefits of male sterilization: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2072	mv3b23k	Benefits of male sterilization: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2073	mv3b23x	Benefits of male sterilization: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2074	mv3b24a	Reason never consider sterilization: Against religion	discrete	numeric	
V2075	mv3b24b	Reason never consider sterilization: Bad for man's health	discrete	numeric	
V2076	mv3b24c	Reason never consider sterilization: Operation not safe	discrete	numeric	
V2077	mv3b24d	Reason never consider sterilization: Less intrusive ways av.	discrete	numeric	
V2078	mv3b24e	Reason never consider sterilization: May want more children	discrete	numeric	
V2079	mv3b24f	Reason never consider sterilization: May remarry some day	discrete	numeric	
V2080	mv3b24g	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of wages	discrete	numeric	
V2081	mv3b24h	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of sexual function	discrete	numeric	
V2082	mv3b24i	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of manliness	discrete	numeric	
V2083	mv3b24j	Reason never consider sterilization: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2084	mv3b24k	Reason never consider sterilization: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2085	mv3b24l	Reason never consider sterilization: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2086	mv3b24x	Reason never consider sterilization: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2087	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V2088	mv3b25b	Sterilized women become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	
V2089	mv3b25c	To a man equivalent to being castrated	discrete	numeric	
V2090	mv3b25d	Woman can get pregnant, so she should be sterilized	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	2797
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2091	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2092	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2093	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V2094	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V2095	mv505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V2096	mv505a	Number of wives	discrete	numeric	
V2097	mv505b	Number of live-in partners	discrete	numeric	
V2098	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2099	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V2100	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2101	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V2102	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V2103	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V2104	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2105	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2106	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2107	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V2108	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V2109	mv534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2110	mv534a	One or more regular partner	discrete	numeric	
V2111	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V2112	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V2113	mv538	Total wives, partners ever (including former)	contin	numeric	
V2114	mv539	Other regular sexual partners	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences	
Cases	12587	
Variable(s)	60	
Structure	Type: Keys: ()	
Version		
Producer		
Missing Data		

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2115	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2116	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V2117	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V2118	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V2119	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V2120	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V2121	mv611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V2122	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V2123	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V2124	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V2125	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V2126	mv621	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V2127	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V2128	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V2129	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V2130	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V2131	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V2132	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V2133	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V2134	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V2135	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V2136	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V2137	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V2138	mv630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V2139	mv630j	Discussed FP with father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V2140	mv630k	Discussed FP - teachers [CS]	discrete	numeric	
V2141	mv630l	Discussed FP - chiefs [CS]	discrete	numeric	
V2142	mv630m	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2143	mv630n	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2144	mv630o	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2145	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V2146	mv631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2147	mv633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V2148	mv633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V2149	mv633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V2150	mv633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V2151	mv633e	Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2152	mv633f	Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2153	mv633g	Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2154	mv634a	Husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V2155	mv634b	Husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V2156	mv634c	Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex	discrete	numeric	
V2157	mv634d	Husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	
V2158	mv635	Wife number would prefer next child with	discrete	numeric	
V2159	mv636	Planning to have children with any other partner	discrete	numeric	
V2160	mv637	Plan to take another wife	discrete	numeric	
V2161	mv638	Main reason may take another wife	discrete	numeric	
V2162	mv648	Discussed FP with health worker	discrete	numeric	
V2163	mv649a	Interest in avoiding unwanted pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V2164	mv649b	Interest in helping partner having safe preg.	discrete	numeric	
V2165	mv649c	Interest in helping to care for new born infants	discrete	numeric	
V2166	mrec61_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V2167	mv640	Sequence number of partners	discrete	numeric	
V2168	mv641	Line number of wive/partners	discrete	numeric	
V2169	mv642	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2170	mv643	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V2171	mv644	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2172	mv645	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V2173	mv646	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V2174	mv647	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status	
Cases	2797	
Variable(s)	25	
Structure	Type: Keys: ()	
Version		
Producer		
Missing Data		

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2175	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2176	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V2177	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2178	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2179	mv719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V2180	mv721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V2181	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2182	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V2183	mv733	Months worked in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V2184	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V2185	mv741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V2186	mv742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V2187	mv743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V2188	mv743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2189	mv743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V2190	mv743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2191	mv743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V2192	mv743f	Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns	discrete	numeric	
V2193	mv743g	Final say on deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V2194	mv744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V2195	mv744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V2196	mv744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	
V2197	mv744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V2198	mv744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V2199	mv745	Activity last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	2797
Variable(s)	196
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2200	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2201	mv750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V2202	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2203	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2204	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex	discrete	numeric	
V2205	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V2206	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2207	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2208	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V2209	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V2210	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V2211	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V2212	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V2213	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2214	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V2215	mv754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V2216	mv754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V2217	mv754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V2218	mv754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V2219	mv754p	AIDS: Use gloves [CS, added during others proc]	discrete	numeric	
V2220	mv754q	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2221	mv754r	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2222	mv754s	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2223	mv754t	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2224	mv754u	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2225	mv754v	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2226	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V2227	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2228	mv754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2229	mv754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr	discrete	numeric	
V2230	mv754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2231	mv754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2232	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2233	mv759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V2234	mv759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V2235	mv759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V2236	mv759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2237	mv759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2238	mv759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2239	mv759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2240	mv759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2241	mv759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2242	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2243	mv761b	Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2244	mv761c	Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2245	mv761d	Intercourse for money used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2246	mv762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2247	mv762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V2248	mv762ac	Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2249	mv762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile clinic [N/A]	discrete	numeric	
V2250	mv762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker (CBD)	discrete	numeric	
V2251	mv762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V2252	mv762ag	Source for condoms: Public CS [N/A]	discrete	numeric	
V2253	mv762ah	Source for condoms: Public CS [N/A]	discrete	numeric	
V2254	mv762ai	Source for condoms: Public CS [N/A]	discrete	numeric	
V2255	mv762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2256	mv762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2257	mv762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2258	mv762am	Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic [N/A]	discrete	numeric	
V2259	mv762an	Source for condoms: Private comm. health worker	discrete	numeric	
V2260	mv762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V2261	mv762ap	Source for condoms: CHAL Hospital (Private CS)	discrete	numeric	
V2262	mv762aq	Source for condoms: CHAL HC (Private CS)	discrete	numeric	
V2263	mv762ar	Source for condoms: Private CS [N/A]	discrete	numeric	
V2264	mv762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V2265	mv762at	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V2266	mv762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2267	mv762av	Source for condoms: Peer educators (CS)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2268	mv762aw	Source for condoms: Support groups (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V2269	mv762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2270	mv762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V2271	mv762ba	Source for female condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2272	mv762bb	Source for female condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V2273	mv762bc	Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2274	mv762bd	Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2275	mv762be	Source for female condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V2276	mv762bf	Source for female condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V2277	mv762bg	Source for female condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V2278	mv762bh	Source for female condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V2279	mv762bi	Source for female condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V2280	mv762bj	Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2281	mv762bk	Source for female condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2282	mv762bl	Source for female condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2283	mv762bm	Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2284	mv762bn	Source for female condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V2285	mv762bo	Source for female condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V2286	mv762bp	Source for female condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric	
V2287	mv762bq	Source for female condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric	
V2288	mv762br	Source for female condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric	
V2289	mv762bs	Source for female condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V2290	mv762bt	Source for female condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V2291	mv762bu	Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2292	mv762bv	Source for female condoms: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2293	mv762bw	Source for female condoms: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2294	mv762bx	Source for female condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2295	mv762bz	Source for female condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V2296	mv763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2297	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2298	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2299	mv763d	Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric	
V2300	mv763e	Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric	
V2301	mv763f	Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric	
V2302	mv763g	Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric	
V2303	mv765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2304	mv765b	Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2305	mv765c	Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2306	mv766a	No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2307	mv766b	No. had sex including wife in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2308	mv767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2309	mv767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V2310	mv767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V2311	mv768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V2312	mv768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V2313	mv768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V2314	mv769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2315	mv769a	Could get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V2316	mv770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V2317	mv770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2318	mv770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V2319	mv770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2320	mv770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2321	mv770e	Seek advise: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2322	mv770f	Seek advise: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2323	mv770g	Seek advise: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2324	mv770h	Seek advise: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2325	mv770i	Seek advise: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2326	mv771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V2327	mv772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V2328	mv773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2329	mv773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2330	mv773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V2331	mv773d	What done: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2332	mv773e	What done: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2333	mv773f	What done: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2334	mv773x	What done: other	discrete	numeric	
V2335	mv774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V2336	mv774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2337	mv774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2338	mv774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2339	mv775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2340	mv776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2341	mv777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V2342	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2343	mv779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V2344	mv780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2345	mv781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2346	mv782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2347	mv783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2348	mv784	Where to get an AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V2349	mv785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V2350	mv785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2351	mv785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2352	mv785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2353	mv785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2354	mv785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2355	mv785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2356	mv785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2357	mv785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2358	mv785i	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2359	mv785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2360	mv785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2361	mv785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2362	mv785m	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2363	mv785n	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2364	mv785o	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2365	mv785p	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2366	mv785q	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2367	mv785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2368	mv785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2369	mv785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2370	mv786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2371	mv786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2372	mv786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2373	mv786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2374	mv786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2375	mv786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2376	mv786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2377	mv786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2378	mv786i	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2379	mv786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2380	mv786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2381	mv786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2382	mv786m	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2383	mv786n	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2384	mv786o	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2385	mv786p	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2386	mv786q	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2387	mv786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2388	mv786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2389	mv786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2390	mv787	Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2391	mv788	Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2392	mv789	Number of injections in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2393	mv790	Person who gave last injection	discrete	numeric	
V2394	mv791	Ever paid for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2395	mv792	Time since last paid for sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country-specific - Single variables
Cases	2758
Variable(s)	254
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2396	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2397	mv190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V2398	mv191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2399	mv820	Condom used at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2400	mv822	Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD	discrete	numeric	
V2401	mv754bp	Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V2402	mv823	Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V2403	mv824	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2404	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2405	mv826	When was last time you were tested	discrete	numeric	
V2406	mv827	Last test was on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V2407	mv828	Did get the test results	discrete	numeric	
V2408	mv3b21f	Buying condoms is embarrassing	discrete	numeric	
V2409	sm110	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2410	sm111	Highest grade at that level	contin	numeric	
V2411	smeduc	final educ cat for tabs	discrete	numeric	
V2412	sm113	Currently attending school	discrete	numeric	
V2413	sm114	Main reason you are not attending school	discrete	numeric	
V2414	sm116	Sentence read	discrete	numeric	
V2415	sm119a	Reads Lesotho newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V2416	sm119b	Reads RSA newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V2417	sm119x	Reads other	discrete	numeric	
V2418	sm120a	Listens to Lesotho radio	discrete	numeric	
V2419	sm120b	Listens to RSA radio	discrete	numeric	
V2420	sm120x	Listens to other radio	discrete	numeric	
V2421	sm121a	Watches Lesotho TV	discrete	numeric	
V2422	sm121b	Watches RSA TV	discrete	numeric	
V2423	sm121x	Watches other TV	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2424	sm130	Who decides how your income will be spent	discrete	numeric	
V2425	sm132	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V2426	sm306	First time used contraceptive, any kids yet	discrete	numeric	
V2427	sm307	Age at time of first contraceptive use	contin	numeric	
V2428	sm308d	Woman who uses contraceptive might have problems getting pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2429	sm408	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2430	sm418	Use contraception/protection with last partner	discrete	numeric	
V2431	sm419	Contraceptive method with last partner	discrete	numeric	
V2432	sm420a	Reason not using method: casual sex partner/does not care	discrete	numeric	
V2433	sm420b	Reason not using method: contraception woman's business	discrete	numeric	
V2434	sm420c	Reason not using method: fertility related reason	discrete	numeric	
V2435	sm420d	Reason not using method: couple subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V2436	sm420e	Reason not using method: wife/partner was pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2437	sm420f	Reason not using method: wife/partner was postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V2438	sm420g	Reason not using method: wife/partner was breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2439	sm420h	Reason not using method: wanted (more) children	discrete	numeric	
V2440	sm420i	Reason not using method: respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V2441	sm420j	Reason not using method: wife/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V2442	sm420k	Reason not using method: others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V2443	sm420l	Reason not using method: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V2444	sm420m	Reason not using method: knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V2445	sm420n	Reason not using method: knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V2446	sm420o	Reason not using method: health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V2447	sm420p	Reason not using method: fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V2448	sm420q	Reason not using method: lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V2449	sm420r	Reason not using method: costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V2450	sm420s	Reason not using method: inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V2451	sm420t	Reason not using method: interferes with body	discrete	numeric	
V2452	sm420x	Reason not using method: other	discrete	numeric	
V2453	sm420z	Reason not using method: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2454	sm422	Reason used condom with first woman	discrete	numeric	
V2455	sm423	Reason did not use condom	discrete	numeric	
V2456	sm423a	At last intercourse, did you or partner drink alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V2457	sm423b	Were either of you drunk	discrete	numeric	
V2458	sm427	Use contraception/protection with second partner	discrete	numeric	
V2459	sm428	Method used	discrete	numeric	
V2460	sm429a	Reason not using method: casual sex partner/does not care	discrete	numeric	
V2461	sm429b	Reason not using method: contraception woman's business	discrete	numeric	
V2462	sm429c	Reason not using method: fertility related reason	discrete	numeric	
V2463	sm429d	Reason not using method: couple subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2464	sm429e	Reason not using method: wife/partner was pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2465	sm429f	Reason not using method: wife/partner was postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V2466	sm429g	Reason not using method: wife/partner was breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2467	sm429h	Reason not using method: wanted (more) children	discrete	numeric	
V2468	sm429i	Reason not using method: respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V2469	sm429j	Reason not using method: wife/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V2470	sm429k	Reason not using method: others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V2471	sm429l	Reason not using method: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V2472	sm429m	Reason not using method: knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V2473	sm429n	Reason not using method: knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V2474	sm429o	Reason not using method: health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V2475	sm429p	Reason not using method: fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V2476	sm429q	Reason not using method: lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V2477	sm429r	Reason not using method: costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V2478	sm429s	Reason not using method: inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V2479	sm429t	Reason not using method: interferes with body	discrete	numeric	
V2480	sm429x	Reason not using method: other	discrete	numeric	
V2481	sm429z	Reason not using method: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2482	sm431	Reason used condom with second woman	discrete	numeric	
V2483	sm432	Reason did not use condom	discrete	numeric	
V2484	sm432a	At last intercourse w/2nd partner, did you or partner drink alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V2485	sm432b	Were either of you drunk	discrete	numeric	
V2486	sm436	Use contraception/protection with third partner	discrete	numeric	
V2487	sm437	Contraceptive method used w/3rd woman	discrete	numeric	
V2488	sm438a	Reason not using method: casual sex partner/does not care	discrete	numeric	
V2489	sm438b	Reason not using method: contraception woman's business	discrete	numeric	
V2490	sm438c	Reason not using method: fertility related reason	discrete	numeric	
V2491	sm438d	Reason not using method: couple subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V2492	sm438e	Reason not using method: wife/partner was pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2493	sm438f	Reason not using method: wife/partner was postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V2494	sm438g	Reason not using method: wife/partner was breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2495	sm438h	Reason not using method: wanted (more) children	discrete	numeric	
V2496	sm438i	Reason not using method: respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V2497	sm438j	Reason not using method: wife/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V2498	sm438k	Reason not using method: others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V2499	sm438l	Reason not using method: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V2500	sm438m	Reason not using method: knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V2501	sm438n	Reason not using method: knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V2502	sm438o	Reason not using method: health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V2503	sm438p	Reason not using method: fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2504	sm438q	Reason not using method: lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V2505	sm438r	Reason not using method: costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V2506	sm438s	Reason not using method: inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V2507	sm438t	Reason not using method: interferes with body	discrete	numeric	
V2508	sm438x	Reason not using method: other	discrete	numeric	
V2509	sm438z	Reason not using method: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2510	sm440	Reason used condom with third woman	discrete	numeric	
V2511	sm441	Reason did not use condom	discrete	numeric	
V2512	sm441a	At last intercourse w/3rd partner, did you or partner drink alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V2513	sm441b	Were either of you drunk	discrete	numeric	
V2514	sm445	Number of partners in lifetime	discrete	numeric	
V2515	sm446	Can get condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2516	sm452	Knows source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2517	sm455g	A condom has the AIDS virus	discrete	numeric	
V2518	sm455h	A condom is best way to prevent unwanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2519	sm455i	People who use condoms are not faithful	discrete	numeric	
V2520	sm602	Sex of last born child	discrete	numeric	
V2521	sm603	Time of last birth	contin	numeric	
V2522	sm603m	Time of last birth (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2523	sm603y	Time of last birth (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V2524	sm604	Child still alive	discrete	numeric	
V2525	sm605	Age at death	contin	numeric	
V2526	sm605u	Age at death (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V2527	sm605n	Age at death (Number)	discrete	numeric	
V2528	sm606	Line number of mother of last born	discrete	numeric	
V2529	sm609	Relationship with last born's mother	discrete	numeric	
V2530	sm613	Talked to health provider about mother's health during preg.	discrete	numeric	
V2531	sm615	Child lives in the household	discrete	numeric	
V2532	sm616a	Who decides what to do if child ill: respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2533	sm616b	Who decides what to do if child ill: child's mother	discrete	numeric	
V2534	sm616c	Who decides what to do if child ill: wife/ partner who is not child's mother	discrete	numeric	
V2535	sm616d	Who decides what to do if child ill: female relative	discrete	numeric	
V2536	sm616e	Who decides what to do if child ill: male relative	discrete	numeric	
V2537	sm616x	Who decides what to do if child ill: other	discrete	numeric	
V2538	sm616y	Who decides what to do if child ill: child has never been ill	discrete	numeric	
V2539	sm617a	Signs of pregnancy complications: vaginal bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V2540	sm617b	Signs of pregnancy complications: high fever	discrete	numeric	
V2541	sm617c	Signs of pregnancy complications: abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V2542	sm617d	Signs of pregnancy complications: swelling of hands and feet	discrete	numeric	
V2543	sm617e	Signs of pregnancy complications: difficult labor for more than 12 hrs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2544	sm617f	Signs of pregnancy complications: convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V2545	sm617x	Signs of pregnancy complications: other	discrete	numeric	
V2546	sm617z	Signs of pregnancy complications: DK any signs or symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V2547	sm618	Drinking pattern for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V2548	sm619	Every heard of ORS packet	discrete	numeric	
V2549	sm623	Ever drunk alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V2550	sm625	Ever gotten 'drunk'	discrete	numeric	
V2551	sm628b	Person giving the injection	discrete	numeric	
V2552	sm628c	Was syringe/needle from new, unopened pkg	discrete	numeric	
V2553	sm629a	Have a Health Card/Bukana	discrete	numeric	
V2554	sm629b	Ever used another person's Health Card/Bukana	discrete	numeric	
V2555	sm704	Can get AIDS by kissing	discrete	numeric	
V2556	sm707	Can get AIDS by using same eating utensils	discrete	numeric	
V2557	sm716	Know special meds available to treat AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2558	sm730a	Female teacher with AIDS can continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V2559	sm730b	Male teacher with AIDS can continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V2560	sm732	Been taught how to use condom	discrete	numeric	
V2561	sm733a	Where/who taught condom usage: Govt Hosp	discrete	numeric	
V2562	sm733b	Where/who taught condom usage: Govt Health Ctr	discrete	numeric	
V2563	sm733c	Where/who taught condom usage: Govt FP Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2564	sm733d	Where/who taught condom usage: Other Public	discrete	numeric	
V2565	sm733e	Where/who taught condom usage: Priv Hosp	discrete	numeric	
V2566	sm733f	Where/who taught condom usage: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2567	sm733g	Where/who taught condom usage: Priv Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2568	sm733h	Where/who taught condom usage: Other Private	discrete	numeric	
V2569	sm733i	Where/who taught condom usage: CHAL Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2570	sm733j	Where/who taught condom usage: CHAL Health Ctr	discrete	numeric	
V2571	sm733k	Where/who taught condom usage: CBD	discrete	numeric	
V2572	sm733l	Where/who taught condom usage: Comm Health Worker	discrete	numeric	
V2573	sm733m	Where/who taught condom usage: Support Groups	discrete	numeric	
V2574	sm733n	Where/who taught condom usage: Media	discrete	numeric	
V2575	sm733o	Where/who taught condom usage: Peer Educators	discrete	numeric	
V2576	sm733p	Where/who taught condom usage: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V2577	sm733q	Where/who taught condom usage: Church	discrete	numeric	
V2578	sm733r	Where/who taught condom usage: Friends/Relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2579	sm733s	Where/who taught condom usage: School/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V2580	sm733x	Where/who taught condom usage: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2581	sm744a	Where sought treatment/advice for STI: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2582	sm744b	Where sought treatment/advice for STI: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V2583	sm744c	Where sought treatment/advice for STI: family family clinic	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2584	sm744d	Where sought treatment/advice for STI: other public	discrete	numeric	
V2585	sm744e	Where sought treatment/advice for STI: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2586	sm744f	Where sought treatment/advice for STI: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2587	sm744g	Where sought treatment/advice for STI: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2588	sm744h	Where sought treatment/advice for STI: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V2589	sm744i	Where sought treatment/advice for STI: CHAL hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2590	sm744j	Where sought treatment/advice for STI: CHAL health center	discrete	numeric	
V2591	sm744k	Where sought treatment/advice for STI: CBD	discrete	numeric	
V2592	sm744l	Where sought treatment/advice for STI: community health worker	discrete	numeric	
V2593	sm744m	Where sought treatment/advice for STI: support groups	discrete	numeric	
V2594	sm744n	Where sought treatment/advice for STI: shop	discrete	numeric	
V2595	sm744o	Where sought treatment/advice for STI: church	discrete	numeric	
V2596	sm744p	Where sought treatment/advice for STI: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2597	sm744q	Where sought treatment/advice for STI: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V2598	sm744x	Where sought treatment/advice for STI: other	discrete	numeric	
V2599	sm748	Are you circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V2600	sm749a	Since age 15, ever had cough for 2+ weeks	discrete	numeric	
V2601	sm749b	Since age 15, ever had fever for 2+ weeks	discrete	numeric	
V2602	sm749c	Since age 15, ever had chest or back pain	discrete	numeric	
V2603	sm749d	Since age 15, ever cough up blood	discrete	numeric	
V2604	sm749e	Since age 15, ever sweat at night	discrete	numeric	
V2605	sm751	Ever seek consultation or treatment for symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V2606	sm752	Main reason you did not seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2607	sm753	Last time you had such symptoms, where did you go	discrete	numeric	
V2608	sm754u	How soon, units (qm754)	discrete	numeric	
V2609	sm754n	How soon, number (qm754)	discrete	numeric	
V2610	sm755	During that visit, were you told you had TB	discrete	numeric	
V2611	sm756	Go anywhere else for help after told you had TB	discrete	numeric	
V2612	sm757	Where did you go for TB assistance	discrete	numeric	
V2613	sm758	Ever heard of TB	discrete	numeric	
V2614	sm759	Think TB can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V2615	sm760	Willing to work with someone who has had TB	discrete	numeric	
V2616	sm761a	TB Symptoms: Coughing	discrete	numeric	
V2617	sm761b	TB Symptoms: Coughing with sputum	discrete	numeric	
V2618	sm761c	TB Symptoms: Coughing for several weeks	discrete	numeric	
V2619	sm761d	TB Symptoms: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V2620	sm761e	TB Symptoms: Blood in sputum	discrete	numeric	
V2621	sm761f	TB Symptoms: Loss of appetite	discrete	numeric	
V2622	sm761g	TB Symptoms: Night sweating	discrete	numeric	
V2623	sm761h	TB Symptoms: Pain in chest or back	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2624	sm761i	TB Symptoms: Tiredness/fatigue	discrete	numeric	
V2625	sm761j	TB Symptoms: Weight loss	discrete	numeric	
V2626	sm761x	TB Symptoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2627	sm761y	TB Symptoms: No symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V2628	sm761z	TB Symptoms: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2629	sm762a	Cause of TB: Microbes/Germs/Bacteria	discrete	numeric	
V2630	sm762b	Cause of TB: Inherited	discrete	numeric	
V2631	sm762c	Cause of TB: Lifestyle	discrete	numeric	
V2632	sm762d	Cause of TB: Smoking	discrete	numeric	
V2633	sm762e	Cause of TB: Alcohol Drinking	discrete	numeric	
V2634	sm762f	Cause of TB: Exposure to cold temps	discrete	numeric	
V2635	sm762g	Cause of TB: Dust/pollution	discrete	numeric	
V2636	sm762h	Cause of TB: Poisoning	discrete	numeric	
V2637	sm762x	Cause of TB: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2638	sm762z	Cause of TB: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2639	sm801f	Decision on FP	discrete	numeric	
V2640	sm802f	Beating justification: unfaithful	discrete	numeric	
V2641	smecozn	Ecological Zone	discrete	numeric	
V2642	smdistrict	District of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2643	smlang	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2644	smhomelang	Home lang of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2645	smxlator	Was a translator used	discrete	numeric	
V2646	smsec61_grp	Pre and post delivery health care	discrete	character	
V2647	sm610	Mother received advice or care	discrete	numeric	
V2648	sm611	Who provided money/goods/svcs to pay for care	discrete	numeric	
V2649	sm612	Main reason did not receive care	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	2140
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2650	hwhhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2651	hwline	Line	discrete	numeric	
V2652	hwlevel	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V2653	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2654	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2655	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2656	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Country code and phase (hv000)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-405

Household number (hv002)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-470

Respondent's line number (hv003)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-405

Sample weight (hv005)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2093078

Month of interview (hv006)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (hv007)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2004-2005

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1257-1261

Number of household members (hv009)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Number of de jure members (hv012)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Number of de facto members (hv013)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Result of household interview (hv015)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Keyer identification (hv019)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-41

Ever-married sample (hv020)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-405

Sample stratum number (hv022)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-196

Sample domain (hv023)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

District (hv024)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Type of place of residence (hv025)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2122373

Field supervisor (hv030)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Field editor (hv031)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Office editor (hv032)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 34375-1108213

Number of eligible children for height & weight (hv035)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Total adults measured (hv041)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Selection for hemoglobin (hv042)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selection for women's status module (hv043)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selection for domestic violence module (hv044)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Line number (hvidx)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Relationship to head (hv101)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status (hv115)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently, formerly, never m. (hv116)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (hv122)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during previous school year (hv126)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

School attendance status (hv129)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Source of drinking water (hv201)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Time to get to water source (hv204)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Has electricity (hv206)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)
File: RECH2

Has radio (hv207)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Main wall material (hv214)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Main roof material (hv215)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Relationship structure (hv217)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Sex of head of household (hv219)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-99

Has telephone (hv221)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other households (hv225)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Have bednet for sleeping (hv227)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (hv228)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Place for hand washing (hv230)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Items present: Water, tap (hv231)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Items present: Soap/other cleansing agent (hv232)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Items present: Basin (hv233)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Test salt for Iodine (hv234)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-995

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Wealth index (hv270)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (hv271)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -124155-414117

Number of mosquito nets (hml1)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Number of mosquito nets with specific information (hml1a)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of children under bednet previous night (hml2)
File: RECH3

Number of children under bednet previous night (hml2)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ecological Zone (shecozn)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Battery or generator (sh28b)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sofa or mattress (sh28g)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Horse, Donkey, or Mule (sh32d)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Scotch Cart (sh32e)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Test salt for Iodine (sh33)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Code for nearest health facility (sh34)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Mode of transport used to reach health facility (sh35)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Time to reach health facility (hours) (sh36h)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time to reach health facility (mins) (sh36m)
File: RECH3

Time to reach health facility (mins) (sh36m)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to household schedule (idxh4)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Type of bednet(s) person slept under last night (hml12)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

1st net number for net person slept under last night (hml13)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

2nd net number for net person slept under last night (hml14)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

3rd net number for net person slept under last night (hml15)
File: RECH4

3rd net number for net person slept under last night (hml15)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Corrected age from individual questionnaire (hml16)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

Flag for AH07 age from individual file (hml17)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Pregnancy from individual questionnaire (hml18)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person sleep under an ever treated bednet (hml19)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Relationship to head (sh03)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Usual resident (sh04)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Country of usual residence (sh05)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Duration of residence in years in other country (sh06)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Level of education highest ever attended (sh18a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Highest grade completed (sh18b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Level of education currently attending (sh21a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Current grade attending (sh21b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Level of education attended last year (sh23a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Grade attended last year (sh23b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Final tabulated educational categories (sheduc)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Is the person either a usual resident OR did they spend the night? (shres)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to household schedule (ha0)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Women's age in years (ha1)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (ha2)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 306-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (ha3)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 960-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)
File: RECH5

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (ha5)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -564-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (ha6)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7718-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (ha11)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -387-9999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (ha12)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5679-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (ha12a)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6611-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (ha12b)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5971-99999

Result of measurement of resp. (ha13)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Date of birth (cmc) (ha32)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 661-1080

Completeness of information (ha33)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Smoking (ha35)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Body mass index for respondent (ha40)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1337-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (ha41)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 715-9999

Under age 18 (ha50)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Line no. of parent/caretaker (ha51)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Read consent statement (ha52)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 44-999

Currently pregnant (ha54)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (ha55)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 39-999

Anemia level (ha57)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral (ha58)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to household schedule (hc0)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-20

Age in months (hc1)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hc2)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-9999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hc3)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 271-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)
File: RECH6

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hc5)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -588-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hc6)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7637-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hc7)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hc8)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -506-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hc9)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4385-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hc10)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hc11)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -377-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hc12)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5836-99999

Reason not measured (hc13)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hc15)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hc16)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hc17)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hc19)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2004-2005

Sex (hc27)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Month of birth of child (hc30)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of birth of child (hc31)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-9998

Date of birth (cmc) (hc32)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1198-1260

Completeness of information (hc33)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hc51)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19

Read consent statement (hc52)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 30-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hc55)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 24-9999

Anemia level (hc57)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral (hc58)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire (hc60)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Preceding birth interval (hc63)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-999

Birth order number (hc64)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Mother's highest educational level, country-specific (hc91)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother's highest year of education, country-specific (hc92)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Mother's education for tabulation (hc93)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Line number (shln)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Line number in household schedule (sh51)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Sex (sh53)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age (sh54)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-59

Under age 18 (sh55)
File: RECH8

Under age 18 (sh55)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Line number of parent/caretaker (sh56)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Consent of P/G for anemia testing (sh57a)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Consent of P/G for HIV testing (sh57b)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Consent of respondent for anemia (sh58a)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Consent of respondent for HIV testing (sh58b)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl) (sh59)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99.9000015258789

Currently pregnant (sh60)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (sh61)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Result of measuring (HIV) in field (sh62)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

HIV test result (sh63r)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

HIV type (sh63t)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

HIV sample weights (sh63w)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.13724-3.688717

Individual interview conducted (shhivint)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

HIV laboratory test status (shlabstat)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Highest education level (shhived1)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Highest class (shhived2)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Imputed age (from individual questionnaire} (shhivage)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-59

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Country code and phase (v000)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-405

Household number (v002)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-470

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Ultimate area unit (v004)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-405

Sample weight (v005)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2179554

Month of interview (v006)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (v007)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2004-2005

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1257-1262

Respondent's month of birth (v009)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1955-1989

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 661-1080

Current age - respondent (v012)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Row of month of interview (v018)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Length of calendar (v019)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Number of calendar columns (v019a)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Ever-married sample (v020)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-405

Sample stratum number (v022)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-196

Sample domain (v023)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

District (v024)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Type of place of residence (v025)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Keyer identification (v029)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Field supervisor (v030)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Field editor (v031)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Office editor (v032)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 34375-1108213

Line number of husband (v034)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Cluster altitude in meters (v040)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Household selection for hemoglobin (v042)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selection for women's status module (v043)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selection for domestic violence module (v044)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

District (v101)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Type of place of residence (v102)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)
File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)
File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Source of drinking water (v113)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Time to get to water source (v115)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Has electricity (v119)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (v124)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (v125)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Main wall material (v128)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Main roof material (v129)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Religion (v130)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ethnicity (v131)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (v134)
File: REC11

De facto place of residence (v134)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (v136)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Number of children 5 and under (v137)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

De jure region of residence (v139)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of res. (v140)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-99

Has telephone (v153)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

All woman factor - total (awfactt)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Literacy (v155)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newpaper or magazine (v157)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (v159)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Toilet facilities shared (v160)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (v161)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Place for hand washing (v162)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Presence of water/tap in household (v163)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household (v164)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Presence of basin in household (v165)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Results of salt iodine test (v166)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-997

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Birth column number (bidx)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Birth order number (bord)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Child is twin (b0)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)
File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)
File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1967-2005

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 813-1261

Sex of child (b4)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-384

Current age of child (b8)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-37

Child lives with whom (b9)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-246

Succeeding birth interval (b12)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-246

Flag for age at death (b13)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's line number in household (b16)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Total children ever born (v201)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Sons at home (v202)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters at home (v203)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters elsewhere (v205)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Sons who have died (v206)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters who have died (v207)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Births in last five years (v208)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Births in past year (v209)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 813-1260

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-45

Currently pregnant (v213)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of living children (v218)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Living children + current preg (v219)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-397

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month pregnancy ended (v229)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1970-9999

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 846-9999

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Other such pregnancies (v234)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Index last child prior to cal. (v235)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Birth between last & interview (v237)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (v301)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)
File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)
File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (v307)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Living children at first use (v310)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpd) (v311)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1978-2005

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 946-1261

Completeness of information (v318)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Last source for current users (v326)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Last source for users by type (v327)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method disc. last 5 years (v359)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pattern of use (v361)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a method (v375a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source known for any method (v379)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Source known for any method (v380)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (v395)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: government hosp. (v3a00a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr (v3a00b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic (v3a00c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic [NA] (v3a00d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (v3a00e)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector [NA] (v3a00f)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector [NA] (v3a00g)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector [NA] (v3a00h)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: other public sector (v3a00i)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clinic (v3a00j)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private mobile clinic [NA] (v3a00m)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker [comm health wkr] (v3a00n)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: CHAL Hospital [CS] (v3a00o)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: CHAL Health Ctr [CS] (v3a00p)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: LPPA [CS] (v3a00q)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: other med.priv sect (v3a00r)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: shop (v3a00s)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: traditional pract [NA] (v3a00t)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: peer educators [CS] (v3a00v)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: church, support groups [CS] (v3a00w)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Other (v3a00x)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: no source (v3a00y)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: any source (v3a00z)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about side effects (v3a02)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about side effects by health or FP worker (v3a03)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about other FP methods (v3a05)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker (v3a06)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First source for current method (v3a07)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Reason not using: Not married (v3a08a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Not having sex (v3a08b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Breastfeeding (v3a08g)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fatalistic (v3a08h)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (v3a08i)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Others opposed (v3a08k)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (v3a08l)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no method (v3a08m)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no source (v3a08n)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Health concerns (v3a08o)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (v3a08p)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (v3a08q)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Costs too much (v3a08r)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08s)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes (v3a08t)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Country specific (v3a08u)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Country specific (v3a08v)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Country specific (v3a08w)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Other (v3a08x)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Don't know (v3a08z)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (midx)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)
File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife (m2c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS health profession (m2d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS health profession (m2e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: trained birth att. (m2f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative (m2h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS other person (m2i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS other person (m2j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other (m2l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS other (m2m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS health profess. (m3d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS health profess. (m3e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: trained birth att. (m3f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other person (m3i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS other person (m3j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other (m3l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS other (m3m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 102-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 900-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times gave child plain water (m37a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar water (m37b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child fruit juice (m37c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal tea (m37d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child powdered/tinned milk (m37e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (m37f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh milk (m37g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country specific other liquid (m37i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given country specific other liquid (m37j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given country specific other liquid (m37k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child other liquid (m37l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (m37n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m37o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, semi-solid foods (m37p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given food made from local grain (m37q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (m37r)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fish, poultry (m37s)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child meat (m37t)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (m37u)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m37v)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (m37x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (m37y)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country specific food (m37z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child country specific food (m37xx)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child country specific food (m37xy)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child country specific food (m37xz)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - sugar water (m40b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - fruit juice (m40c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - herbal tea (m40d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - powdered/tinned milk (m40e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (m40f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - fresh milk (m40g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m40h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country specific other liquid (m40i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country specific other liquid (m40j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country specific other liquid (m40k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m40m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (m40n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m40o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - other solid, semi-solid foods (m40p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (m40q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (m40r)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, poultry (m40s)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - meat (m40t)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (m40u)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m40w)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (m40x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (m40y)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country specific food (m40z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country specific food (m40xx)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country specific food (m40xy)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country specific food (m40xz)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Months pregnant for last antenatal visit (m41)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

During pregnancy - weighed (m42a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (m42c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - urine sample taken (m42d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood sample taken (m42e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria (m49a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria (m49b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria (m49c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria (m49d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria (m49e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria (m49f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria (m49g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria (m49x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria (m49z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

After birth, health professional checked health (m50)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

After birth, health professional checked health (m52)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Place for checkup (m53)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk (m55a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution (m55e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given country specific (m55j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given country specific (m55k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given other (m55x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Last birth ceasarean section (v401)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in health table (v418)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in height/weight table (v419)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Measurer's code (v420)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistant measurer's code (v421)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)
File: REC42

When child put to breast (v426)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-230

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 306-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 960-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -564-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7718-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5679-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6611-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5971-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -387-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1337-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 715-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women's age in years from household report (v447a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Under age 18 (HH report) (v452a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Line no. of parent/caretaker (v452b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Read consent statement (v452c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 44-999

Currently pregnant (household report) (v454)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (v455)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 39-999

Anemia level (v457)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral (v458)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have bednet for sleeping (household report) (v459)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report) (v460)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Respondent slept under bednet (v461)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe (v463b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes other tobacco (v463c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes country specific--snuff (v463d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes country specific (v463e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes country specific (v463f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes country specific (v463g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes nothing (v463z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough (v466)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov (v467g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Times gave child plain water (v469a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar water (v469b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child fruit juice (v469c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal tea (v469d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child powdered/tinned milk (v469e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (v469f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh milk (v469g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v469h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country specific other liquid (v469i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given country specific other liquid (v469j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given country specific other liquid (v469k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child other liquid (v469l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (v469m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (v469n)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v469o)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, semi-solid foods (v469p)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given food made from local grain (v469q)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (v469r)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fish, poultry (v469s)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child meat (v469t)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (v469u)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v469v)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v469w)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (v469x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (v469y)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country specific food (v469z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child country specific food (v469xx)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child country specific food (v469xy)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child country specific food (v469xz)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - sugar water (v470b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - fruit juice (v470c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - herbal tea (v470d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - powdered/tinned milk (v470e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - fresh milk (v470g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v470h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country specific other liquid (v470i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country specific other liquid (v470j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country specific other liquid (v470k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - other liquid (v470l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (v470m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (v470n)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v470o)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - other solid, semi-solid foods (v470p)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (v470q)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (v470r)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, poultry (v470s)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - meat (v470t)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v470v)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v470w)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (v470x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (v470y)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country specific food (v470z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country specific food (v470xx)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country specific food (v470xy)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country specific food (v470xz)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (hidx)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Has health card (h1)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)
File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

DPT 1 month (h3m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 1 day (h4d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 1 month (h4m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

MEASLES month (h9m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

MEASLES year (h9y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-9998

Received POLIO 0 (h0)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 0 day (h0d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 0 month (h0m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 0 year (h0y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: mobile clinic (h12d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobile clinic (h12m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CHAL Hospital [CS] (h12o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CHAL Health Clinic [CS] (h12p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector (h12q)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector (h12u)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector (h12v)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector (h12w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given recommend. home solution (h14)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other pills or syrups (h15)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotics (CS) (h15a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given an injection (h15b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment (h15e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given CS other treatment (h15f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given CS other treatment (h15g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given CS other treatment (h15h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other treatment (h20)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: mobile clinic [NA] (h32d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sector [NA] (h32f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS public sector [NA] (h32g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS public sector [NA] (h32h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobile cl (h32m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CHAL Hospital [CS] (h32o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CHAL Health Centre [CS] (h32p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect (h32q)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (h32u)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (h32v)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (h32w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A (h33)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A Day (h33d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A month (h33m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A year (h33y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-9998

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign A (measles aug-sep 1999) (h36a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign B (measles sept 2000) (h36b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign C (measles may 2003) (h36c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign D (polio aug-sep 2004) (h36d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign E (other) (h36e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever (h37d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific taken for fever (h37e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific taken for fever (h37f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Country specific taken for fever (h37g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Country specific taken for fever (h37h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever (h37x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever (h37y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken (h37z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (hwidx)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Age in months (hw1)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)
File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)
File: REC44

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 271-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -580-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7637-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -506-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4385-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -377-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5836-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2004-2005

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hw51)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19

Read consent statement (hw52)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 30-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hw55)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 24-9999

Anemia level (hw57)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral (hw58)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Current marital status (v501)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)
File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)
File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Wife rank number (v506)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Month of first marriage (v507)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1966-2004

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 799-1260

Completeness of date inform. (v510)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-46

Years since first marriage (v512)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-38

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(imputed) (v529)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have ever been married (v535)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Fertility preference (v602)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Husbands desire for children (v621)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (v630g)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with son(s) (v630i)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with teachers (CS) (v630j)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with chiefs (CS) (v630k)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country specific (v630l)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country specific (v630m)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country specific (v630n)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country specific (v630o)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with others (v630x)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant (v631)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (v633a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (v633b)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (v633d)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Partner's education level (v701)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v705)
File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)
File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent currently working (v714)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v717)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Work for family, others, self (v719)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Works at home or away (v721)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decides how to spend money (v739)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (v741)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (v742)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health care (v743a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on making large household purchases (v743b)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (v743c)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on visits to family or relatives (v743d)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on food to be cooked each day (v743e)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (v744a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (v744b)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (v744c)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (v744d)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (v744e)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v750)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex (v754a)
File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: Safe sex (v754a)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (v754l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (v754m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (v754n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (v754o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Use gloves [CS] (v754p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific (v754q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific (v754r)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific (v754s)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific (v754t)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific (v754u)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific (v754v)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: other responses (v754x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (v754cp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr (v754dp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (v754jp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (v759a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (v759b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (v759c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (v759d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (v759e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (v759f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (v759g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (v759h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (v759i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last intercourse used condom (v761)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other man (1) used condom (v761b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Intercourse with other man (2) used condom (v761c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: Government hospital (v762aa)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (v762ab)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family planning clinic (v762ac)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Mobile clinic [N/A] (v762ad)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Public field worker (v762ae)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other public (v762af)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public CS [N/A] (v762ag)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Public CS [N/A] (v762ah)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Public CS [N/A] (v762ai)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (v762ak)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (v762al)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic [N/A] (v762am)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Comm health worker (v762an)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: CHAL Hospital (Private CS) (v762ap)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: CHAL Health Center (Private CS) (v762aq)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: LPPA (Private CS) (v762ar)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Shop (v762as)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church (v762at)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (v762au)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: peer educator-CS (v762av)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: support group-CS (v762aw)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other (v762ax)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Government hospital (v762ba)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Government health center/post (v762bb)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic (v762bc)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic [NA] (v762bd)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Comm health worker, public (v762be)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Other public (v762bf)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Public CS [NA] (v762bg)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Public CS [NA] (v762bh)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Public CS [NA] (v762bi)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762bj)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Pharmacy (v762bk)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Private doctor (v762bl)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic [NA] (v762bm)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Comm health worker, private (v762bn)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Other private (v762bo)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: CHAL Hospital [CS Priv] (v762bp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: CHAL Health Ctr [CS Priv] (v762bq)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: LPPA [CS Priv] (v762br)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Shop (v762bs)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Church (v762bt)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives (v762bu)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: peer educators [CS Priv] (v762bv)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: support group [CS Priv] (v762bw)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Other (v762bx)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: DK source for condom (v762bz)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had any STD in last 12 months (v763a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD (v763d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 12 months had CS STD (v763e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 12 months had CS STD (v763f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 12 months had CS STD (v763g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last sex reason used a condom (v765a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom (v765b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom (v765c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months (v766a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

No. had sex including husband in last 12 months (v766b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (v767a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (v767b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (v767c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Length of time knows last partner (v768a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-426

Could get a condom (v769)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom (v769a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice for last disease (v770)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice: clinic/hospital/private doctor (v770a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: traditional healer (v770b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: Shop/pharmacy (v770c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: Friends/relatives (v770d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: CBD [CS] (v770e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: Comm. Health Worker [CS] (v770f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: Support Groups [CS] (v770g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: Church [CS] (v770h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: Other [CS] (v770i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advise partner when had disease (v771)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Tried to avoid infecting partner (v772)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (v773a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: used condoms (v773b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: took medicines (v773c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: country specific (v773d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific (v773e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific (v773f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: other (v773x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (v774a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during delivery (v774b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (v774c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone who has AIDS or has died of AIDS (v775)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (v776)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (v777)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (v779)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Should children be taught about condoms (v780)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for AIDS (v781)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Want to be tested for AIDS (v782)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get AIDS test (v783)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test (v784)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Heard about other STDs (v785)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (v785n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (v785o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (v785p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (v785q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (v785x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785y)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786y)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drank alcohol last 3 months (v787)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months (v788)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of injections in last 3 months (v789)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Person who gave last injection (v790)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Time interview started (v801)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (v802)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 600-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Keyer identification (v806)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (v811)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 7) (v812)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 7) (v813)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 7) (v814)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Calendar column number (vcol)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Maternal mortality index (mmidx)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Sex of sibling (mm1)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Sibling's survival status (mm2)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sibling's current age (mm3)
File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)
File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 191-1258

Sibling's marital status (mm5)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Years ago sibling died (mm6)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mm7)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 366-1258

Sibling's death & pregnancy (mm9)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Death & pregnancy are related (mm10)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sibling's cause of death (mm11)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Time between delivery & death (mm12)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-998

Place of death (mm13)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Number of sibling's children (mm14)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's year of death (mm15)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC84

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6921
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC84

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6921
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	

Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)
File: REC84

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6921
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-14	

Preceeding births before resp. (mmc2)
File: REC84

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6921
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-14	

Sister's reporting (mmc3)
File: REC84

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6921
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

Cut off age (if sibling M or died before 12 yrs of age) (mmc5)
File: REC84

Overview

Cut off age (if sibling M or died before 12 yrs of age) (mmc5)
File: REC84

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Valid cases: 6921
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Wealth index (v190)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (v191)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -118330-414117

All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of bednet(s) slept under last night (ml101)
File: REC91

Overview

Type of bednet(s) slept under last night (ml101)
File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Condom used at first sexual intercourse (v820)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Next to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Second to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD (v822)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all (v754bp)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS (v825)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When was last time you were tested (v826)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Last test was on your own, offered or required (v827)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Did get the test results (v828)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (s108)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Highest grade at that level (s109)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Final tabulated cats for education (seduc)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Literacy (s111)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reads Lesotho newspaper or magazine (s114a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reads RSA newspaper or magazine (s114b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reads other (s114x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to Lesotho radio (s115a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to RSA radio (s115b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to other radio (s115x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Watches Lesotho TV (s116a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Watches RSA TV (s116b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Watches other TV (s116x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Religion (s117)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Test salt for Iodine (s166)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months pregnant when pregnancy ended (s231)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time of last non-live birth pregnancy before 199? (s234)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 29999-999999

Month of last non-live birth pregnancy before 199? (s234m)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Year of last non-live birth pregnancy before 199? (s234y)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1993-9999

Months pregnant when pregnancy ended (s235)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Last source of FP (s317)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Source for FP--CHAL hospital (s319i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for FP--CHAL health center (s319j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for FP--CBD (s319k)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for FP--Community health worker (s319l)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for FP--Support groups (s319m)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for FP--Church (s319o)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for FP--Peer educators (s319p)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for FP--Other (s319x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hours, days, weeks after delivery receive first check (s430)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Have a Health Card/Burkana (s490a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used another person's health card/burkana (s490b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of injections administered by health prof (s499g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Was last injection from new, unopened pkg (s499h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used condom during last intercourse (s516)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason used a condom last time had sex (s516a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Reason did NOT use condom at last sexual encounter (s516b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Did either person drink alcohol at last sexual encounter (s516c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Was either person drunk at last sexual encounter (s516d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Relationship with last partner (s517)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (s517b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Duration of relationship (s518)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Duration of relationship (Units) (s518u)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Duration of relationship (Number) (s518n)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Intercourse with anyone else in last 12 months (s519)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used condom during last intercourse with other partner (2nd man) (s520)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Reason did NOT use condom w/2nd man at last sexual encounter (s520b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Did either person drink alcohol at last sexual encounter w/2nd man (s520c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Was either person drunk at last sexual encounter w/2nd man (s520d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Reason did NOT use condom w/3rd man at last sexual encounter (s524b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Did either person drink alcohol at last sexual encounter w/3rd man (s524c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Was either person drunk at last sexual encounter w/3rd man (s524d)

File: REC91

Overview

Was either person drunk at last sexual encounter w/3rd man (s524d)
File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Lifetime number of partners (s528)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Knows source for condoms (s529)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on billboards, posters, pamphlets (s617d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Justifies domestic violence: Wife denies husband right how to spend her pay (s721f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contract AIDS by kissing someone (s804)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contract AIDS by using same eating utensils (s807)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Special medicines available from doctor/nurse (s816)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During antenatal visits, talk about babies getting AIDS from mothers (s819a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During antenatal visits, talk about things you can do to prevent AIDS (s819b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During antenatal visits, talk about getting tested for AIDS (s819c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During antenatal visits, talk about special meds for PMTCT (s819d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to speak with partner about AIDS avoidance (s829)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Female teacher with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (s834a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Male teacher with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (s834b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ever been taught condom usage? (s836)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who taught condom usage: govt hospital (s836a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who taught condom usage: govt health ctr (s836b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who taught condom usage: family planning clinic (s836c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who taught condom usage: other public (s836d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who taught condom usage: private hospital/clinic (s836e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who taught condom usage: pharmacy (s836f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who taught condom usage: private doctor (s836g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who taught condom usage: other private medical (s836h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who taught condom usage: CHAL hospital (s836i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who taught condom usage: CHAL health ctr (s836j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who taught condom usage: CBD (s836k)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who taught condom usage: Comm. health wkr (s836l)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who taught condom usage: support groups (s836m)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who taught condom usage: media (s836n)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who taught condom usage: peer educators (s836o)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who taught condom usage: shop (s836p)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who taught condom usage: church (s836q)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who taught condom usage: friends/relatives (s836r)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who taught condom usage: school/teachers (s836s)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who taught condom usage: other (s836x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought advice for STI: govt hospital (s847a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought advice for STI: govt health ctr (s847b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought advice for STI: family planning clinic (s847c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought advice for STI: other public (s847d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought advice for STI: private hospital/clinic (s847e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought advice for STI: pharmacy (s847f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought advice for STI: private doctor (s847g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought advice for STI: other private medical (s847h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought advice for STI: CHAL hospital (s847i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought advice for STI: CHAL health ctr (s847j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought advice for STI: CBD (s847k)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought advice for STI: Comm. health wkr (s847l)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought advice for STI: support groups (s847m)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought advice for STI: shop (s847n)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought advice for STI: church (s847o)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought advice for STI: friends/relatives (s847p)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought advice for STI: traditional healer (s847q)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought advice for STI: other (s847x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Since age 15, have you ever had cough lasting two weeks or more (s851a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Since age 15, have you ever had fever lasting two weeks or more (s851b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Since age 15, have you ever had chest or back pain? (s851c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Since age 15, have you ever coughed up blood (s851d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Since age 15, have you ever had sweating at night (s851e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek consultation or treatment for symptoms in q851 (s853)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason you did not seek consultation or treatment (s854)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Where did you seek advice or treatment for symptoms (s855)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

How soon after symptoms appeared did you seek treatment (s856)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Seek treatment for symptoms (units) (s856u)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Seek treatment for symptoms (number) (s856n)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Told you had TB during consultation (s857)
File: REC91

Told you had TB during consultation (s857)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Go anywhere else for advice or treatment (s858)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where else did you go for advice or treatment (s859)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96

Ever heard of TB (s860)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Do you think TB can be cured (s861)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Willing to work with someone previously treated for TB (s862)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TB Symptom: coughing (s863a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TB Symptom: coughing w/sputum (s863b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TB Symptom: coughing for several weeks (s863c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TB Symptom: fever (s863d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TB Symptom: blood in sputum (s863e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TB Symptom: loss of appetite (s863f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TB Symptom: night sweating (s863g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TB Symptom: pain in chest or back (s863h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TB Symptom: tiredness/fatigue (s863i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TB Symptom: weight loss (s863j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TB Symptom: other (s863x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TB Symptom: no symptoms (s863y)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TB Symptom: don't know (s863z)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TB Cause: microbes/germs/bacteria (s864a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TB Cause: inherited (s864b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TB Cause: lifestyle (s864c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TB Cause: smoking (s864d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TB Cause: alcohol drinking (s864e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TB Cause: exposure to cold temperatures (s864f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TB Cause: dust/pollution (s864g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TB Cause: poisoning (s864h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TB Cause: other (s864x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TB Cause: don't know (s864z)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ecological Zone (secozn)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Language of interview (slang)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Home lang of respondent (shomelang)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Was a translator used (sxlator)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (idx94)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Antenatal care: your home (m57a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other home (m57b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)
File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)
File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: govt. hospital (m57e)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: govt. health center (m57f)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: govt. health post (m57g)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: public mobile clinic (m57h)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS public (m57i)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS public (m57j)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS public (m57k)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other public (m57l)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic (m57m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: pvt. mobile clinic (m57n)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS pvt. (m57o)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: CS pvt. (m57p)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: CS pvt. (m57q)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other private (m57r)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: CS other (m57s)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS other (m57t)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS other (m57u)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS other (m57v)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other (m57x)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Information about AIDS given at antenatal visit (m58)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child registered at birth (m59)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (idx95)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Type of bednet(s) child slept under last night (ml0)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Times took Fansidar during pregnancy (ml1)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Type of visit at source for antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)
File: REC95

Overview

Type of visit at source for antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)
File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Child has fever now (ml11)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks (ml12)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Fansidar taken for fever/convulsion (ml13a)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Chloroquine taken for fever/convulsion (ml13b)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Amodiaquine taken for fever (ml13c)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Quinine taken for fever/convulsion (ml13d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Aspirin taken for fever/convulsions (ml13e)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Panadol taken for fever/convulsion (ml13f)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ibuprofen/Acetaminophen taken (ml13g)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Panadol, paracetamol, aspiril, calpol (ml13h)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS taken for fever/convulsion (ml13i)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS taken for fever/convulsion (ml13j)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS taken for fever/convulsion (ml13k)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS taken for fever/convulsion (ml13l)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS taken for fever/convulsion (ml13m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever/convulsion (ml13x)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Nothing taken for fever/convulsion (ml13y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion (ml13z)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Injection for fever/convulsion (ml14a)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Suppository for fever/convulsion (ml14b)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No suppository or injection for fever/convulsion (ml14y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Don't know if suppository or injection for fever/convulsion (ml14z)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

When started Fansidar (ml15a)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Days child took Fansidar (ml15b)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

First source for Fansidar (ml15c)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

When started Chloroquine (ml16a)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Days child took Chloroquine (ml16b)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

First source for Chloroquine (ml16c)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

When started Amodiaquine (ml17a)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Days child took Amodiaquine (ml17b)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

First source for Amodiaquine (ml17c)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

When started Quinine (ml18a)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Days child took Quinine (ml18b)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

First source for Quinine (ml18c)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

For fever/conv: Consulted traditional healer (ml19a)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

For fever/conv: Gave tepid sponging (ml19b)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

For fever/conv: Gave herbs (ml19c)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

For fever/conv: CS (ml19d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

For fever/conv: CS (ml19e)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

For fever/conv: CS (ml19f)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

For fever/conv: Other (ml19x)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

For fever/conv: Gave nothing (ml19y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

For fever/conv: Don't know if something else was done (ml19z)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Took first line medicaton (ml20a)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

When started 1st line medication (ml20b)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Duration of 1st line medication (ml20c)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Took second line medicaton (ml21a)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

When started 2nd line medication (ml21b)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Duration of 2nd line medication (ml21c)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Took other anti-malarial medicaton (ml22a)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

When started other anti-malarial medication (ml22b)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Duration of other anti-malarial medication (ml22c)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Received HEPATITIS B1 (s46h1)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HEPATITIS B1 day (s46h1d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

HEPATITIS B1 month (s46h1m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

HEPATITIS B1 year (s46h1y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Received HEPATITIS B2 (s46h2)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HEPATITIS B2 day (s46h2d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

HEPATITIS B2 month (s46h2m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

HEPATITIS B2 year (s46h2y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Received HEPATITIS B3 (s46h3)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HEPATITIS B3 day (s46h3d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

HEPATITIS B3 month (s46h3m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

HEPATITIS B3 year (s46h3y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Vitamin A dose (capsules/syrup) (s463h)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Injection for Hepatitis B (s463i)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of Hep B Injections (s463j)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Where sought treatment for fever/cough--CHAL hosp (s471i)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where sought treatment for fever/cough--CHAL health center (s471j)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where sought treatment for fever/cough--CBD (s471k)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where sought treatment for fever/cough--Comm health worker (s471l)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where sought treatment for fever/cough--Support groups (s471m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eating pattern with diarrhea (s476a)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Where sought treatment for diahrhea--CHAL hosp (s482i)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where sought treatment for diahrhea--CHAL health center (s482j)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where sought treatment for diahrhea--CBD (s482k)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where sought treatment for diahrhea--Comm health worker (s482l)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where sought treatment for diahrhea--Support groups (s482m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Case Identification (caseid)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Weight for domestic violence respondents (6 decimals) (d005)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Free time (d100a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Consults (d100b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Affectionate (d100c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Affectionate (d100c)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Respects (d100d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

CS positive husband actions (d100e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

CS positive husband actions (d100f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

CS positive husband actions (d100g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

CS positive husband actions (d100h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Husband jealous if talking with other men (d101a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband accuses her of unfaithfulness (d101b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Does not permit her to meet her girl friends (d101c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband tries to limit her contact with family (d101d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband insists on knowing where she is (d101e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband doesn't trust her with money (d101f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

CS control issue (d101g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

CS control issue (d101h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

CS control issue (d101i)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

CS control issue (d101j)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of control issues (d102)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Spouse ever humiliated her (d103a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 15
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Humiliation: number of times last 12 months (d103an)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever threatened her with harm (d103b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 15
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Threatened: number of times last 12 months (d103bn)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

CS emotional abuse: ever (d103c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months (d103cn)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

CS emotional abuse: ever (d103d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months (d103dn)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

CS emotional abuse: ever (d103e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months (d103en)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

CS emotional abuse: ever (d103f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months (d103fn)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ever any emotional violence (d104)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Emotional violence (maximum number of times in last year) (d104n)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever pushed, shook or threw something (d105a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 37
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Pushed: number of times last 12 months (d105an)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever slapped or twisted her arm (d105b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 31
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Slapped: number of times last 12m (d105bn)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever punched with fist or something harmful (d105c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 43
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Punched: number of times last 12m (d105cn)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever kicked or dragged (d105d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Kicked: number of times last 12m (d105dn)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever tried to strangle or burn (d105e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 30
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Strangled: number of times last 12m (d105en)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever threatened with knife/gun or other weapon (d105f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 46
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Threatened: number of times last 12m (d105fn)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever attacked with knife/gun or other weapon (d105g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 44
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Attacked: number of times last 12m (d105gn)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever physically forced sex when not wanted (d105h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 42
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Forced sexually: number of times last 12m (d105hn)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever forced other sexual acts when not wanted (d105i)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 45
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Forced for other sexual acts: number of times last 12m (d105in)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

CS: physical violence (d105j)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m. (d105jn)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

CS: physical violence (d105k)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m. (d105kn)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

CS: physical violence (d105l)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m. (d105ln)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

CS: physical violence (d105m)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m. (d105mn)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Experienced any less severe violence (d106)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Less severe violence (maximum number of times in last year) (d106n)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Experienced any severe violence (d107)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Severe violence (maximum number of times in last year) (d107n)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Experienced any sexual violence (d108)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sexual violence (maximum number of times in last year) (d108n)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

First time it happened (d109)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

Ever had bruises because of husband's act (d110a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Bruises: number of times last 12m (d110an)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ever had injury or broken bone because of husband's act (d110b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Injury: number of times last 12m (d110bn)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ever went to health facility because of husband's act (d110c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Went to health facility: number of times last 12m (d110cn)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

CS action: because of husband's act (d110d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS results of violence: number of times last 12m (d110dn)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

CS action: because of husband's act (d110e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS results of violence: number of times last 12m (d110en)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

CS action: because of husband's act (d110f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS results of violence: number of times last 12m (d110fn)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

CS action: because of husband's act (d110g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS results of violence: number of times last 12m (d110gn)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Any results of husbands's actions (d111)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Results husband's acts (maximum number of times last year) (d111n)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ever phys hurt husband when he was not hurting you (d112)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physic hurt husb when he was not hurting you: times 12m (d112n)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Partner drinks alcohol (d113)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times partner gets drunk (d114)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Ever physically hurt by: mother (d115b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: father (d115c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: daughter (d115d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: son (d115e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: sister (d115f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: brother (d115g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: other female family (d115h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: other male family (d115i)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: former partner (d115j)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: current boyfriend (d115k)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: former boyfriend (d115l)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: step-mother (d115m)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: step-father (d115n)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: mother-in-law (d115o)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: father-in-law (d115p)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law (d115q)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law (d115r)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: female friend (d115s)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: male friend (d115t)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: neighbor (d115u)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: teacher (d115v)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: employer (d115w)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: other (d115x)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: no one other than spouse (d115y)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 31
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Ever physically hurt by: stranger (d115xa)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law/family (d115xb)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law/family (d115xc)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: friend (d115xd)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: police (d115xe)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: religious leader (d115xf)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: lawyer (d115xg)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: doctor (d115xh)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: CS (d115xi)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: CS (d115xj)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: CS (d115xk)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who hurt her most often (d116)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Times hit by other than partner last 12m (d117)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Hurt during pregnancy by: husband (d118a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: mother (d118b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: father (d118c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: daughter (d118d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: son (d118e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by:sister (d118f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by:brother (d118g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: other female family (d118h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: other male family (d118i)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: former partner (d118j)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: current boyfriend (d118k)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: former boyfriend (d118l)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: step-mother (d118m)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: step-father (d118n)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: mother-in-law (d118o)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: father-in-law (d118p)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law (d118q)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law (d118r)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: female friend (d118s)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: male friend (d118t)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: neighbor (d118u)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: teacher (d118v)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: employer (d118w)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: other person (d118x)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: no one (d118y)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: stranger (d118xa)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law/family (d118xb)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law family (d118xc)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: friend (d118xd)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: police (d118xe)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: religious leader (d118xf)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: lawyer (d118xg)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: doctor (d118xh)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: CS (d118xi)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: CS (d118xj)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: CS (d118xk)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: husband (d119a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: mother (d119b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: father (d119c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: daughter (d119d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: son (d119e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: sister (d119f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: brother (d119g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: other female family (d119h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: other male family (d119i)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: former partner (d119j)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: current boyfriend (d119k)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: former boyfriend (d119l)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: step-mother (d119m)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: step-father (d119n)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: mother-in-law (d119o)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: father-in-law (d119p)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: other female in-law (d119q)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: other male in-law (d119r)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: female friend (d119s)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: male friend (d119t)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: neighbor (d119u)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: teacher (d119v)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: employer (d119w)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: other person (d119x)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: no one (d119y)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: stranger (d119xa)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: other female in-law/family (d119xb)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: other male in-law/family (d119xc)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: friend (d119xd)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: police (d119xe)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: religious leader (d119xf)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: lawyer (d119xg)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: doctor (d119xh)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: CS (d119xi)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: CS (d119xj)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: CS (d119xk)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Main reason never sought help (d120)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 39
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Did her father ever beat her mother (d121)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Interrupted interview because of husband's presence (d122a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Interrupted interview because of other adult male's presence (d122b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Interrupted interview because of adult female's presence (d122c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Case Identification (caseid)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Time knew husband (w100)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Who chose husband (w101)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 38
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Consent sought from respondent for marriage (w102)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony (w103a)
File: RECWS

Overview

Marriage ceremony (w103a)
File: RECWS

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony (w103b)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony (w103c)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony (w103d)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony: CS (w103e)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony: CS (w103f)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony: CS (w103g)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony (w103x)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony (w103y)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 30
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Final say on: work (w104a)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: contraception (w104b)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w104c)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w104d)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w104e)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w104f)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w104g)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w104h)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: schooling (has living children) (w105a)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: medical care for sick child (has living child) (w105b)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: discipline (has living children) (w105c)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: another child (has living children) (w105d)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w105e)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w105f)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w105g)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w105h)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Talks with husband about: events at work (w106a)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: events at home (w106b)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: money matters (w106c)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: community happenings (w106d)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: CS (w106e)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: CS (w106f)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: CS (w106g)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: CS (w106h)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: CS (w106i)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Partner's relatives living with the respondent: father-i-l (w107a)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent: mother-i-l (w107b)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent: brother-i-l (w107c)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 15
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:sister-i-l (w107d)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:wife of b-i-l (w107e)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:husband of s- (w107f)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS (w107g)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS (w107h)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS (w107i)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS (w107j)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:other in-laws (w107x)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent: no in-laws (w107y)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Father alive (w108)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother alive (w109)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Father's highest education (w110)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Father can read a newspaper (w111)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother's education (w112)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother can read a newspaper (w113)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Any family member living with her (w114)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times talked to a family member (w115)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 48
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Family close enough to visit easily (go & return in 1 day) (w116)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Family support: Shelter (w117a)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Family support: Economic support (w117b)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Control over money for: perishable foods (fruits/vegetables) (w118a)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Control over money for: Clothes (w118b)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Control over money for: Medicine (w118c)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Control over money for: Toiletries (w118d)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Control over money for: CS (w118e)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Control over money for: CS (w118f)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Control over money for: CS (w118g)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Control over money for: CS (w118h)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Control over money for: CS (w118i)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

In last 7 days: number of days HH member went to bed hungry (w120)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Person who went hungry: respondent only (w121a)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: partner (w121b)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: son(s) (w121c)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: daughter(s) (w121d)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: other female relative(s) (w121e)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 29
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: other male relative(s) (w121f)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: non-relative(s) (w121g)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: no one (w121y)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Asset owned: Land (w122a)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Asset owned: The dwelling (w122b)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Asset owned: Other dwelling (w122c)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Asset owned: Jewerly (w122d)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Asset owned: Livestock (w122e)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Asset owned: CS (w122f)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Asset owned: CS (w122g)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Asset owned: CS (w122h)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Asset owned: CS (w122i)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Asset owned: CS (w122j)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Can sell without permission: Land (w123a)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: The dwelling (w123b)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: Other dwelling (w123c)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: Jewelry (w123d)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: Livestock (w123e)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: CS (w123f)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: CS (w123g)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: CS (w123h)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: CS (w123i)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: CS (w123j)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Has money for her own use (w124)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Owns a bank account (w125a)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Owns a bank account (w125b)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Owns a bank account (w125y)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 32
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Operate her account (w126)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of loan programs (w127)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given a loan (w128)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Opinion on: family decisions should be made by men (w129a)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: husband should not help with household chores (w129b)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: married women should not be allowed to work (w129c)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: wife does not have the right to express opinion (w129d)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: wife should tolerate being beaten to keep family (w129e)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: better to educate son rather than daughter (w129f)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: CS (w129g)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: CS (w129h)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: CS (w129i)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: CS (w129j)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Permitted to go to: market (w130a)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go to: health center (w130b)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go to: community center (w130c)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go to: friends (w130d)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go to: religious places (w130e)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go: outside the house (w130f)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go: CS (w130g)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go: CS (w130h)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go: CS (w130i)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go: CS (w130j)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go: CS (w130k)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Kind of association:religious (w131a)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Kind of association:social (w131b)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Kind of association:women's organization (w131c)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Kind of association:labor union (w131d)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Kind of association:political (w131e)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Kind of association:CS (w131f)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Kind of association:CS (w131g)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Kind of association:CS (w131h)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Kind of association: other organization (w131x)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Kind of association: no organization (w131y)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 31
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Votes (w132)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Worked before first marriage (w133)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Occupation before marriage (w134)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Place of work before marriage (w135)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Payment for work before marriage (w136)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Who decided on spending of earnings before marriage (w137)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Worked after marriage (w138)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last occupation after marriage (w139)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Place of work after marriage (w140)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Type of earnings after marriage (w141)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Who decided on spending the earnings after marriage (w142)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Years ago stopped working (w143)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Years worked in her life (w144)
File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Country code and phase (mv000)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-405

Household number (mv002)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-470

Respondent's line number (mv003)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Ultimate area unit (mv004)
File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)
File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-405

Sample weight (mv005)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2473322

Month of interview (mv006)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (mv007)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2004-2005

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1257-1261

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1944-1989

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 540-1079

Current age - respondent (mv012)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-59

Age 5-year groups (mv013)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-405

Sample stratum number (mv022)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-203

Sample domain (mv023)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

District (mv024)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Type of place of residence (mv025)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-73

Keyer identification (mv029)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Field supervisor (mv030)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-67

Field editor (mv031)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-68

Office editor (mv032)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 34375-1108213

Number of wives, partners (mv035)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Time interview started (mv801)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (mv802)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 615-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Line numbers of wives, partners (mv034)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Wife or partner (mv034a)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

District (mv101)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Type of place of residence (mv102)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (mv103)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)
File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (mv106)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Religion--too small to hold vals, see SM132 (mv130)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ethnicity (mv131)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (mv133)
File: MREC11

Education in single years (mv133)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (mv134)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (mv136)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Educational attainment (mv149)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Sex of household head (mv151)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Literacy (mv155)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (mv156)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newpaper or magazine (mv157)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (mv159)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Away for more than one month (mv168)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe (mv463b)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes other tobacco (mv463c)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes country specific (mv463d)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes country specific (mv463e)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes country specific (mv463f)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes country specific (mv463g)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes nothing (mv463z)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Total children ever born (mv201)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Sons at home (mv202)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters at home (mv203)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons elsewhere (mv204)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)
File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Sons who have died (mv206)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters who have died (mv207)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-99

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (mv218)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Women fathered children with (mv245)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Married to mother when first child was born (mv246)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (mv301)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec31_group)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Type of method (m304a)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)
File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)
File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (mv307)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Current contraceptive method (mv312)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Most recent contraceptive method (mv312a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Contraceptive method with other woman (mv312b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Contraceptive method with other woman (2) (mv312c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Current use by method type (mv313)
File: MREC32

Current use by method type (mv313)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Most recent use by method type (mv313a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Method use by method type with other woman (mv313b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Method use by method type with other woman (2) (mv313c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pattern of use (mv361)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (mv362)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Preferred future method (mv363)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (mv367)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Main reason not using a method (mv375a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Main reason not using a method with other woman (mv375b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Main reason not using a method with other woman (2) (mv375c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Would ever use method if marr. (mv376a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant (mv396)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first use of condom (mv3b11)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Reason of first condom use: Avoid pregnancy (mv3b12a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting AIDS/HIV (mv3b12b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting an STD (mv3b12c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of first condom use: Avoid infecting partner (mv3b12d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of first condom use: To experiment/try a condom (mv3b12e)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of first condom use: Country specific (mv3b12f)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of first condom use: Country specific (mv3b12g)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of first condom use: Country specific (mv3b12h)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of first condom use: Other (mv3b12x)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of use of condom (mv3b13)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Timing of use: On partner's fertile days (mv3b14a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: During partner's menstruation (mv3b14b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: When not using some other method (mv3b14c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: With a stranger (mv3b14d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: With a commercial sex worker (mv3b14e)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: With anyone other than partner (mv3b14f)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: With wife/regular partner (mv3b14g)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: Country specific (mv3b14h)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: Country specific (mv3b14i)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: Country specific (mv3b14j)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: Other (mv3b14x)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Too expensive (mv3b15a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Embarrassing to obtain (mv3b15b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Difficult to dispose of (mv3b15c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Difficult to put on/take off (mv3b15d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Spoils the mood (mv3b15e)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure (mv3b15f)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Wife/partner objects, does not like (mv3b15g)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Wife/partner got pregnant (mv3b15h)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Inconvenient to use/messy (mv3b15i)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Condom broke (mv3b15j)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Country specific (mv3b15k)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Country specific (mv3b15l)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Country specific (mv3b15m)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Other (mv3b15x)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: No problem (mv3b15y)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brand of condom (mv3b16)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-98

Source of condoms (mv3b17)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Cost of condom's packet (mv3b18)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of condom in each packet (mv3b19)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Affordability of condoms (mv3b20)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Diminish a man's sexual pleasure (mv3b21a)
File: MREC32

Diminish a man's sexual pleasure (mv3b21a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Inconvenient to use (mv3b21b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can be reused (mv3b21c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Protects against disease (mv3b21d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women has no right to tell a man whether he should use it (mv3b21e)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Consider getting sterilized (mv3b22)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of male sterilization: Puts man in control (mv3b23a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: Effective method (mv3b23b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: operation is safe (mv3b23c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: Safer than female sterilizat (mv3b23d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is inexpensive (mv3b23e)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: less expensive than fem.ster (mv3b23f)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is simple (mv3b23g)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: Gives man freedom (mv3b23h)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: Country specific (mv3b23i)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: Country specific (mv3b23j)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: Country specific (mv3b23k)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: Other (mv3b23x)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: Against religion (mv3b24a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: Bad for man's health (mv3b24b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: Operation not safe (mv3b24c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: Less intrusive ways av. (mv3b24d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: May want more children (mv3b24e)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: May remarry some day (mv3b24f)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of wages (mv3b24g)
File: MREC32

Overview

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of wages (mv3b24g)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of sexual function (mv3b24h)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of manliness (mv3b24i)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: Country specific (mv3b24j)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: Country specific (mv3b24k)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: Country specific (mv3b24l)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: Other (mv3b24x)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sterilized women become promiscuous (mv3b25b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

To a man equivalent to being castrated (mv3b25c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Woman can get pregnant, so she should be sterilized (mv3b25d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Current marital status (mv501)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of unions (mv503)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partners (mv505)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Number of wives (mv505a)
File: MREC51

Number of wives (mv505a)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of live-in partners (mv505b)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of first marriage (mv507)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1963-2004

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 764-1260

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-48

Years since first marriage (mv512)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-41

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (mv534)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

One or more regular partner (mv534a)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Have ever been married (mv535)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Recent sexual activity (mv536)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Total wives, partners ever (including former) (mv538)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Other regular sexual partners (mv539)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Fertility preference (mv602)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (mv603)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (mv604)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Desire for more children (mv605)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Wife approves FP (mv610)
File: MREC61

Wife approves FP (mv610)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Discussed FP with partner (mv611)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Respondent approves FP (mv612)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (mv616)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Wifes desire for children (mv621)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Ideal number of boys (mv627)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (mv630c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (mv630g)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with son(s) (mv630i)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father-in-law (mv630j)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP - teachers [CS] (mv630k)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP - chiefs [CS] (mv630l)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country specific (mv630m)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country specific (mv630n)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country specific (mv630o)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant (mv631)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (mv633a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (mv633b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (mv633c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (mv633d)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: CS (mv633e)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: CS (mv633f)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: CS (mv633g)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband has right to: get angry (mv634a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex (mv634c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: have sex with another women (mv634d)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife number would prefer next child with (mv635)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Planning to have children with any other partner (mv636)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Plan to take another wife (mv637)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Main reason may take another wife (mv638)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Discussed FP with health worker (mv648)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interest in avoiding unwanted pregnancies (mv649a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interest in helping partner having safe preg. (mv649b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interest in helping to care for new born infants (mv649c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec61_group)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Sequence number of partners (mv640)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Line number of wive/partners (mv641)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

Partner currently pregnant (mv642)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current pregnancy wanted (mv643)
File: MREC61

Current pregnancy wanted (mv643)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant (mv644)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wifes desire for children (mv645)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Discussed FP with partner (mv646)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife approves FP (mv647)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Respondent currently working (mv714)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's occupation (mv716)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (mv717)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Work for family, others, self (mv719)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Works at home or away (mv721)
File: MREC71

Works at home or away (mv721)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Months worked in last 12 months (mv733)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (mv741)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (mv742)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health care (mv743a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Final say on making large household purchases (mv743b)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (mv743c)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on visits to family or relatives (mv743d)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on food to be cooked each day (mv743e)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns (mv743f)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on deciding how many children to have (mv743g)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (mv744a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (mv744b)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (mv744c)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (mv744d)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (mv744e)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Activity last 12 months (mv745)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv750)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex (mv754a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)
File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (mv754l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (mv754m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (mv754n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (mv754o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Use gloves [CS, added during others proc] (mv754p)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific (mv754q)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific (mv754r)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific (mv754s)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific (mv754t)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific (mv754u)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific (mv754v)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (mv754cp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr (mv754dp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (mv754jp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (mv759a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (mv759b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (mv759c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (mv759d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (mv759e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (mv759f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (mv759g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (mv759h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (mv759i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom (mv761b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom (mv761c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government hospital (mv762aa)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (mv762ab)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family planning clinic (mv762ac)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Mobile clinic [N/A] (mv762ad)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Public field worker (CBD) (mv762ae)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other public (mv762af)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public CS [N/A] (mv762ag)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Public CS [N/A] (mv762ah)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Public CS [N/A] (mv762ai)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (mv762ak)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (mv762al)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic [N/A] (mv762am)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Private comm. health worker (mv762an)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other private (mv762ao)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: CHAL Hospital (Private CS) (mv762ap)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: CHAL HC (Private CS) (mv762aq)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private CS [N/A] (mv762ar)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Shop (mv762as)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church (mv762at)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762au)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Peer educators (CS) (mv762av)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Support groups (CS) (mv762aw)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other (mv762ax)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (mv762az)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Government hospital (mv762ba)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Government health center/post (mv762bb)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic (mv762bc)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic (mv762bd)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Public field worker (mv762be)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Other public (mv762bf)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Public CS (mv762bg)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Public CS (mv762bh)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Public CS (mv762bi)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762bj)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Pharmacy (mv762bk)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private doctor (mv762bl)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic (mv762bm)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private field worker (mv762bn)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Other private (mv762bo)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private CS (mv762bp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private CS (mv762bq)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private CS (mv762br)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Shop (mv762bs)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Church (mv762bt)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762bu)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS (mv762bv)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS (mv762bw)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Other (mv762bx)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: DK source for condom (mv762bz)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had any STD in last 12 months (mv763a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD (mv763d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 12 months had CS STD (mv763e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 12 months had CS STD (mv763f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 12 months had CS STD (mv763g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last sex reason used a condom (mv765a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom (mv765b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom (mv765c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months (mv766a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

No. had sex including wife in last 12 months (mv766b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (mv767a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (mv767b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (mv767c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Length of time knows last partner (mv768a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (mv768b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (2) (mv768c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Could get a condom (mv769)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Could get a female condom (mv769a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Seek advice for last disease (mv770)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (mv770a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional healer (mv770b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (mv770c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (mv770d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS (mv770e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS (mv770f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS (mv770g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS (mv770h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS (mv770i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advise partner when had disease (mv771)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Tried to avoid infecting partner (mv772)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (mv773a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (mv773b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (mv773c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific (mv773d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific (mv773e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific (mv773f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: other (mv773x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (mv774a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. during delivery (mv774b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (mv774c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (mv775)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (mv776)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (mv777)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (mv779)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Should children be taught about condoms (mv780)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for AIDS (mv781)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Want to be tested for AIDS (mv782)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get AIDS test (mv783)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test (mv784)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Heard about other STDs (mv785)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785p)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785q)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785y)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785z)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786p)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786q)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786y)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786z)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months (mv787)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months (mv788)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of injections in last 3 months (mv789)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Person who gave last injection (mv790)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Ever paid for sex (mv791)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time since last paid for sex (mv792)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Wealth index (mv190)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (mv191)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -124155-399935

Condom used at first sexual intercourse (mv820)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD (mv822)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all (mv754bp)
File: MREC91

Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all (mv754bp)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv824)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS (mv825)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When was last time you were tested (mv826)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Last test was on your own, offered or required (mv827)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Did get the test results (mv828)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Buying condoms is embarrassing (mv3b21f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (sm110)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Highest grade at that level (sm111)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

final educ cat for tabs (smeduc)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Currently attending school (sm113)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reason you are not attending school (sm114)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Sentence read (sm116)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reads Lesotho newspaper or magazine (sm119a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reads RSA newspaper or magazine (sm119b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reads other (sm119x)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to Lesotho radio (sm120a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to RSA radio (sm120b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to other radio (sm120x)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Watches Lesotho TV (sm121a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Watches RSA TV (sm121b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Watches other TV (sm121x)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Who decides how your income will be spent (sm130)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Religion (sm132)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

First time used contraceptive, any kids yet (sm306)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Age at time of first contraceptive use (sm307)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-99

Woman who uses contraceptive might have problems getting pregnant (sm308d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current marital status (sm408)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Use contraception/protection with last partner (sm418)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Contraceptive method with last partner (sm419)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Reason not using method: casual sex partner/does not care (sm420a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: contraception woman's business (sm420b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: fertility related reason (sm420c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: couple subfecund/infecund (sm420d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: wife/partner was pregnant (sm420e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: wife/partner was postpartum amenorrheic (sm420f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: wife/partner was breastfeeding (sm420g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: wanted (more) children (sm420h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: respondent opposed (sm420i)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: wife/partner opposed (sm420j)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: others opposed (sm420k)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: religious prohibition (sm420l)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: knows no method (sm420m)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: knows no source (sm420n)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: health concerns (sm420o)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: fear of side effects (sm420p)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: lack of access/too far (sm420q)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: costs too much (sm420r)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: inconvenient to use (sm420s)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: interferes with body (sm420t)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: other (sm420x)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: don't know (sm420z)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason used condom with first woman (sm422)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Reason did not use condom (sm423)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

At last intercourse, did you or partner drink alcohol (sm423a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Were either of you drunk (sm423b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Use contraception/protection with second partner (sm427)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Method used (sm428)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Reason not using method: casual sex partner/does not care (sm429a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: contraception woman's business (sm429b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: fertility related reason (sm429c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: couple subfecund/infecund (sm429d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: wife/partner was pregnant (sm429e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: wife/partner was postpartum amenorrheic (sm429f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: wife/partner was breastfeeding (sm429g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: wanted (more) children (sm429h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: respondent opposed (sm429i)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: wife/partner opposed (sm429j)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: others opposed (sm429k)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: religious prohibition (sm429l)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: knows no method (sm429m)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: knows no source (sm429n)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: health concerns (sm429o)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: fear of side effects (sm429p)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: lack of access/too far (sm429q)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: costs too much (sm429r)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: inconvenient to use (sm429s)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: interferes with body (sm429t)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: other (sm429x)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: don't know (sm429z)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason used condom with second woman (sm431)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Reason did not use condom (sm432)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

At last intercourse w/2nd partner, did you or partner drink alcohol (sm432a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Were either of you drunk (sm432b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Use contraception/protection with third partner (sm436)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Contraceptive method used w/3rd woman (sm437)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Reason not using method: casual sex partner/does not care (sm438a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: contraception woman's business (sm438b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: fertility related reason (sm438c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: couple subfecund/infecund (sm438d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: wife/partner was pregnant (sm438e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: wife/partner was postpartum amenorrheic (sm438f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: wife/partner was breastfeeding (sm438g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: wanted (more) children (sm438h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: respondent opposed (sm438i)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: wife/partner opposed (sm438j)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: others opposed (sm438k)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: religious prohibition (sm438l)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: knows no method (sm438m)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: knows no source (sm438n)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: health concerns (sm438o)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: fear of side effects (sm438p)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: lack of access/too far (sm438q)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: costs too much (sm438r)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: inconvenient to use (sm438s)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: interferes with body (sm438t)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: other (sm438x)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using method: don't know (sm438z)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason used condom with third woman (sm440)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Reason did not use condom (sm441)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

At last intercourse w/3rd partner, did you or partner drink alcohol (sm441a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Were either of you drunk (sm441b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Number of partners in lifetime (sm445)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Can get condoms (sm446)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Knows source of condoms (sm452)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

A condom has the AIDS virus (sm455g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

A condom is best way to prevent unwanted pregnancy (sm455h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

People who use condoms are not faithful (sm455i)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex of last born child (sm602)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time of last birth (sm603)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 11971-999999

Time of last birth (Month) (sm603m)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Time of last birth (Year) (sm603y)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1970-9999

Child still alive (sm604)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at death (sm605)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-328

Age at death (Unit) (sm605u)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age at death (Number) (sm605n)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Line number of mother of last born (sm606)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with last born's mother (sm609)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Talked to health provider about mother's health during preg. (sm613)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child lives in the household (sm615)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who decides what to do if child ill: respondent (sm616a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Who decides what to do if child ill: child's mother (sm616b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Who decides what to do if child ill: wife/ partner who is not child's mother (sm616c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Who decides what to do if child ill: female relative (sm616d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Who decides what to do if child ill: male relative (sm616e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Who decides what to do if child ill: other (sm616x)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Who decides what to do if child ill: child has never been ill (sm616y)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs of pregnancy complications: vaginal bleeding (sm617a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of pregnancy complications: high fever (sm617b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of pregnancy complications: abdominal pain (sm617c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of pregnancy complications: swelling of hands and feet (sm617d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of pregnancy complications: difficult labor for more than 12 hrs (sm617e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of pregnancy complications: convulsions (sm617f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of pregnancy complications: other (sm617x)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of pregnancy complications: DK any signs or symptoms (sm617z)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drinking pattern for diarrhea (sm618)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Every heard of ORS packet (sm619)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever drunk alcohol (sm623)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever gotten 'drunk' (sm625)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person giving the injection (sm628b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Was syringe/needle from new, unopened pkg (sm628c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have a Health Card/Bukana (sm629a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used another person's Health Card/Bukana (sm629b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS by kissing (sm704)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS by using same eating utensils (sm707)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know special meds available to treat AIDS (sm716)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Female teacher with AIDS can continue teaching (sm730a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Male teacher with AIDS can continue teaching (sm730b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Been taught how to use condom (sm732)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where/who taught condom usage: Govt Hosp (sm733a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where/who taught condom usage: Govt Health Ctr (sm733b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where/who taught condom usage: Govt FP Clinic (sm733c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where/who taught condom usage: Other Public (sm733d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where/who taught condom usage: Priv Hosp (sm733e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where/who taught condom usage: Pharmacy (sm733f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where/who taught condom usage: Priv Doctor (sm733g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where/who taught condom usage: Other Private (sm733h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where/who taught condom usage: CHAL Hospital (sm733i)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where/who taught condom usage: CHAL Health Ctr (sm733j)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where/who taught condom usage: CBD (sm733k)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where/who taught condom usage: Comm Health Worker (sm733l)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where/who taught condom usage: Support Groups (sm733m)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where/who taught condom usage: Media (sm733n)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where/who taught condom usage: Peer Educators (sm733o)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where/who taught condom usage: Shop (sm733p)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where/who taught condom usage: Church (sm733q)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where/who taught condom usage: Friends/Relatives (sm733r)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where/who taught condom usage: School/teachers (sm733s)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where/who taught condom usage: Other (sm733x)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought treatment/advice for STI: government hospital (sm744a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought treatment/advice for STI: govt health center (sm744b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought treatment/advice for STI: family family clinic (sm744c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought treatment/advice for STI: other public (sm744d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought treatment/advice for STI: private hospital/clinic (sm744e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Where sought treatment/advice for STI: private hospital/clinic (sm744e)
File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought treatment/advice for STI: pharmacy (sm744f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought treatment/advice for STI: private doctor (sm744g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought treatment/advice for STI: other private medical (sm744h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought treatment/advice for STI: CHAL hospital (sm744i)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought treatment/advice for STI: CHAL health center (sm744j)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought treatment/advice for STI: CBD (sm744k)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought treatment/advice for STI: community health worker (sm744l)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought treatment/advice for STI: support groups (sm744m)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought treatment/advice for STI: shop (sm744n)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought treatment/advice for STI: church (sm744o)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought treatment/advice for STI: friends/relatives (sm744p)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought treatment/advice for STI: traditional healer (sm744q)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought treatment/advice for STI: other (sm744x)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Are you circumcised (sm748)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Since age 15, ever had cough for 2+ weeks (sm749a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Since age 15, ever had fever for 2+ weeks (sm749b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Since age 15, ever had chest or back pain (sm749c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Since age 15, ever cough up blood (sm749d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Since age 15, ever sweat at night (sm749e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever seek consultation or treatment for symptoms (sm751)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reason you did not seek help (sm752)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Last time you had such symptoms, where did you go (sm753)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

How soon, units (qm754) (sm754u)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

How soon, number (qm754) (sm754n)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

During that visit, were you told you had TB (sm755)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Go anywhere else for help after told you had TB (sm756)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where did you go for TB assistance (sm757)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Ever heard of TB (sm758)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Think TB can be cured (sm759)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Willing to work with someone who has had TB (sm760)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TB Symptoms: Coughing (sm761a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

TB Symptoms: Coughing with sputum (sm761b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

TB Symptoms: Coughing for several weeks (sm761c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

TB Symptoms: Fever (sm761d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

TB Symptoms: Blood in sputum (sm761e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

TB Symptoms: Loss of appetite (sm761f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

TB Symptoms: Night sweating (sm761g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

TB Symptoms: Pain in chest or back (sm761h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

TB Symptoms: Tiredness/fatigue (sm761i)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

TB Symptoms: Weight loss (sm761j)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

TB Symptoms: Other (sm761x)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

TB Symptoms: No symptoms (sm761y)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

TB Symptoms: Don't know (sm761z)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cause of TB: Microbes/Germs/Bacteria (sm762a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cause of TB: Inherited (sm762b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cause of TB: Lifestyle (sm762c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cause of TB: Smoking (sm762d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cause of TB: Alcohol Drinking (sm762e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cause of TB: Exposure to cold temps (sm762f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cause of TB: Dust/pollution (sm762g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cause of TB: Poisoning (sm762h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cause of TB: Other (sm762x)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cause of TB: Don't know (sm762z)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Decision on FP (sm801f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Beating justification: unfaithful (sm802f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ecological Zone (smecozn)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

District of residence (smdistrict)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Language of interview (smlang)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Home lang of respondent (smhomelang)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Was a translator used (smxlator)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pre and post delivery health care (smsec61_grp)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Mother received advice or care (sm610)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who provided money/goods/svcs to pay for care (sm611)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -7-99

Main reason did not receive care (sm612)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Case Identification (hwhhid)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Line (hwline)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-20

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -589-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -575-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)
File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -453-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -493-9999

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Demographic and Health Survey 2004 - Questionnaire

Title	Demographic and Health Survey 2004 - Questionnaire
Author(s)	Ministry of Health and Social Welfare, Maseru, Lesotho Bureau of Statistics, Maseru, Lesotho
Date	2004-08-14
Country	Lesotho
Language	English
Filename	LSO_2004_DHS_questionnaire.pdf

Reports

Demographic and Health Survey 2004 - Final Report

Title	Demographic and Health Survey 2004 - Final Report
Author(s)	Ministry of Health and Social Welfare, Maseru, Lesotho Bureau of Statistics, Maseru, Lesotho ORC Macro, Calverton, Maryland, USA
Date	2005-11-01
Country	Lesotho
Language	English
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR171/FR171-LS04OneLgFile.pdf

Demographic and Health Survey 2004 - HIV Fact Sheet

Title	Demographic and Health Survey 2004 - HIV Fact Sheet
Author(s)	MEASURE DHS
Date	2005-11-01
Country	Lesotho
Language	English
Description	Summary analysis, key indicators, and charts of survey findings.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/HF6/Lesotho_HIV_factsheet.pdf